

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2018-19

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

1	National Income and Production	
1.1	Gross National Income and Net National Income	A1-A2
1.2	Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income	A3-A4
1.3 A	Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	A5-A6
1.3 B	Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	A7
1.4 A	Nominal Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	A8-A9
1.4 B	Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	A10
1.5 A	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	A11-A12
1.5 B	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	A13
1.6	Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices	A14-A15
1.7	Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices	A16-A18
1.8	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)	A19-A22
1.9	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (as per cent of GDP at current market prices)	A23-A26
1.10 A	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	A27
1.10 B	Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	A28
1.11 A	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	A29
1.11 B	Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Price (2011-12 Series)	A30
1.12	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	A31
1.13	Index Numbers of Area Under Principal Crops	A32
1.14	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	A33
1.15	Production of Major Crops	A34
1.16	Gross Area Under Major Crops	A35
1.17	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	A36
1.18	Production of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2016-17	A37
1.19	Per Capita Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses	A38
1.20	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	A39
1.21	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	A40
1.22	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	A41
1.23	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	A42
1.24	Production of Coal and Lignite	A43
1.25	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities and Non-utilities)	
	A: Installed Plant Capacity	A44
	B: Energy Generated	A45
1.26	Operations of Indian Railways	A46
1.27	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways	
	A: Traffic Originating	A47
	B: Goods Carried	A48
1.28	Operations of Road Transport	A49
1.29	Growth of Civil Aviation	A50-A51
1.30	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	A52
1.31	Index of Industrial Production (Base: 2011-12)	A53
2	Budgetary Transactions	
2.1	Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories	A54
2.2	Total Expenditure of the Central Government	A55-A56
2.3	Financial Performance of Indian Railways	A57
2.4	Financial Performance of the Department of Posts	A58
2.5	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government (₹ crore)	A59
2.6	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government (As per cent to GDP)	A60
2.7	Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government	A61
2.8	Total Expenditure and Capital Formation by the Central Government and its Financing	A62
2.9	Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (₹ crore)	A63
2.10	Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (as per cent to GDP)	A64

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2018-19

PAGE

3.0	Employment	
3.1	Employment in Organised Sectors —Public and Private	A65
3.2	Performance of Central Public Sector Enterprises	A66
4.0	Monetary Trends	
4.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds	A67
4.2	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items	A68
4.3	Number of Functioning Branches of Commercial Banks - Bank Group-wise	A69
4.4	Advances to Agriculture and other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks	A70-A71
4.5	State-wise Number of Reporting Bank-offices, Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors by PSBs	A72
5.0	Prices	
5.1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	A73-A76
5.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	A77-A80
5.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	A81-A83
5.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	A84-A85
5.5	Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops	A86-A87
6.0	Balance of Payments	
6.1A	Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ crore)	A88-A90
6.1B	Foreign Exchange Reserves (US\$ million)	A91-A92
6.2	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5	A93-A94
6.3A	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (₹ crore)	A95-A96
6.3B	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (US\$ million)	A97-98
6.4	Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	A99-A100
6.5	Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee	A101
7.0	Foreign Trade	
7.1A	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ crore)	A102-A103
7.1B	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ million)	A104-A105
7.2A	Principal Imports	A106-A108
7.2B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports	A109
7.3A	Principal Exports	A110-A112
7.3B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports	A113
7.4A	Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries	A114-A122
7.4B	Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries	A123-A131
7.5	India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (US\$ million)	A132-A136
7.6	Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	A137
8.0	External Assistance	
8.1A	Overall External Assistance (₹ crore)	A138-A139
8.1B	Overall External Assistance (US\$ million)	A140-A141
8.2A	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore)	A142-144
8.2B	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ million)	A145-147
8.3A	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore)	A148-150
8.3B	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ million)	A151-153
8.4A	India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ crore)	A154-A156
8.4B	India's External Debt Outstanding (US\$ million)	A157-A159
9.0	Human Development Indicators	
9.1	Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States	A160
9.2	Gross Enrolment Ratio 2016-17 (Provisional)	A161
9.3	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India	A162-A163
9.4	State-wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)	A164
9.5	Households with Access to Safe Drinking Water in India	A165
9.6	Population of India (1951-2011)	A166
9.7	Population under Different Age Groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011	A167
9.8	Socio-Economic Profiles & Inter State Comparison of Selected Major States of India	A168-A171

Table 1.1. Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1950-51	10360	292996	9829	269724	274	7513
1951-52	11019	302010	10443	279256	286	7651
1952-53	10825	310068	10241	287818	275	7737
1953-54	11791	329250	11235	307397	296	8111
1954-55	11141	344902	10635	326057	276	8447
1955-56	11361	356460	10819	337156	275	8579
1956-57	13530	376234	12944	356008	323	8878
1957-58	13931	374503	13277	353525	325	8644
1958-59	15516	402020	14802	379855	354	9087
1959-60	16327	412031	15564	389080	365	9133
1960-61	17870	434497	17062	411519	393	9482
1961-62	18912	450212	18016	426103	406	9597
1962-63	20321	463161	19350	437686	426	9641
1963-64	23350	491049	22266	464130	480	10003
1964-65	27222	527153	25982	498287	548	10512
1965-66	28693	512985	27300	482480	563	9948
1966-67	32439	512781	30806	480102	622	9699
1967-68	38003	552429	36136	517516	714	10228
1968-69	40257	571460	38259	534677	739	10322
1969-70	44334	608809	42035	569591	795	10767
1970-71	47354	640275	44550	596470	823	11025
1971-72	50708	650938	47630	605211	860	10924
1972-73	55912	647647	52487	600195	926	10585
1973-74	68095	669444	63983	619883	1103	10688
1974-75	80479	678151	75182	625455	1268	10547
1975-76	86452	740806	80189	685230	1321	11289
1976-77	93189	753348	86382	694149	1393	11196
1977-78	105615	808500	98287	746719	1550	11778
1978-79	114491	854867	106380	790566	1642	12200
1979-80	125882	811357	115995	743925	1747	11204
1980-81	149987	866338	138565	795193	2041	11711
1981-82	175845	917272	161924	842429	2340	12174
1982-83	196010	946491	179895	867337	2541	12251
1983-84	228077	1015342	210108	932241	2906	12894
1984-85	255187	1052643	234211	963767	3169	13041
1985-86	288095	1108266	262958	1013410	3483	13423
1986-87	322144	1160809	293806	1060195	3811	13751

Contd....

Table 1.1. Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1987-88	365592	1204856	332400	1097111	4218	13923
1988-89	432397	1317940	393546	1204380	4889	14961
1989-90	496197	1396154	450949	1275833	5486	15521
1990-91	578667	1470766	526017	1342031	6270	15996
1991-92	663798	1485707	599171	1348043	7000	15748
1992-93	762900	1567944	688762	1422097	7899	16308
1993-94	879275	1644886	796418	1492864	8928	16736
1994-95	1032507	1755272	935759	1592980	10283	17505
1995-96	1213241	1888228	1100655	1715639	11861	18487
1996-97	1406195	2032837	1276347	1849226	13492	19548
1997-98	1559189	2118975	1411922	1920927	14646	19927
1998-99	1788410	2250012	1624669	2038124	16528	20734
1999-00	2007699	2448654	1821227	2220003	18194	22178
2000-01	2154680	2535911	1947788	2291795	19115	22491
2001-02	2335777	2661819	2106928	2401875	20259	23095
2002-03	2519637	2766298	2273456	2492931	21529	23607
2003-04	2820795	2983497	2548640	2692470	23775	25116
2004-05	3219835	3219835	2899944	2899944	26629	26629
2005-06	3667253	3518348	3303532	3167455	29869	28639
2006-07	4261472	3841974	3842743	3456274	34249	30805
2007-08	4966578	4233768	4481882	3806140	39384	33446
2008-09	5597140	4390966	5031943	3922062	43604	33987
2009-10	6439827	4763090	5780028	4241183	49402	36249
2010-11	7702308	5227739	6942089	4657438	58534	39270
2011-12	8932892	5586683	8052996	4958849	66997	41255
2011-12 Series						
2011-12	8659505	8659505	7742330	7742330	63462	63462
2012-13	9827250	9104662	8766345	8094001	70983	65538
2013-14	11093638	9679027	9897663	8578417	79118	68572
2014-15	12320529	10402987	10978238	9224343	86647	72805
2015-16	13612095	11234571	12162398	9963681	94797	77659
2016-17 (2 nd RE)	15185986	12153754	13595261	10772800	104659	82931
2017-18 (1 st RE)	16910192	13034121	15128474	11531159	114958	87623
2018-19 (PE)	18816538	13932287	16837219	12329646	126406	92565

Source : Central Statistics Office

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

Table 1.2. Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

(per cent)

Year	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1951-52	6.4	3.1	6.2	3.5	4.5	1.8
1952-53	-1.8	2.7	-1.9	3.1	-3.8	1.1
1953-54	8.9	6.2	9.7	6.8	7.7	4.8
1954-55	-5.5	4.8	-5.3	6.1	-7.1	4.1
1955-56	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.4	-0.1	1.6
1956-57	19.1	5.5	19.6	5.6	17.3	3.5
1957-58	3.0	-0.5	2.6	-0.7	0.6	-2.6
1958-59	11.4	7.3	11.5	7.4	9.1	5.1
1959-60	5.2	2.5	5.1	2.4	3.2	0.5
1960-61	9.5	5.5	9.6	5.8	7.6	3.8
1961-62	5.8	3.6	5.6	3.5	3.2	1.2
1962-63	7.5	2.9	7.4	2.7	5.0	0.5
1963-64	14.9	6.0	15.1	6.0	12.6	3.8
1964-65	16.6	7.4	16.7	7.4	14.2	5.1
1965-66	5.4	-2.7	5.1	-3.2	2.7	-5.4
1966-67	13.1	0.0	12.8	-0.5	10.6	-2.5
1967-68	17.2	7.7	17.3	7.8	14.8	5.4
1968-69	5.9	3.4	5.9	3.3	3.4	0.9
1969-70	10.1	6.5	9.9	6.5	7.6	4.3
1970-71	6.8	5.2	6.0	4.7	3.6	2.4
1971-72	7.1	1.7	6.9	1.5	4.4	-0.9
1972-73	10.3	-0.5	10.2	-0.8	7.7	-3.1
1973-74	21.8	3.4	21.9	3.3	19.2	1.0
1974-75	18.2	1.3	17.5	0.9	14.9	-1.3
1975-76	7.4	9.2	6.7	9.6	4.2	7.0
1976-77	7.8	1.7	7.7	1.3	5.5	-0.8
1977-78	13.3	7.3	13.8	7.6	11.3	5.2
1978-79	8.4	5.7	8.2	5.9	5.9	3.6
1979-80	9.9	-5.1	9.0	-5.9	6.4	-8.2
1980-81	19.1	6.8	19.5	6.9	16.8	4.5
1981-82	17.2	5.9	16.9	5.9	14.7	3.9
1982-83	11.5	3.2	11.1	3.0	8.6	0.6
1983-84	16.4	7.3	16.8	7.5	14.4	5.3
1984-85	11.9	3.7	11.5	3.4	9.1	1.1
1985-86	12.9	5.3	12.3	5.2	9.9	2.9
1986-87	11.8	4.7	11.7	4.6	9.4	2.4
1987-88	13.5	3.8	13.1	3.5	10.7	1.2
1988-89	18.3	9.4	18.4	9.8	15.9	7.5

Contd....

Table 1.2. Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income**(per cent)**

Year	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1989-90	14.8	5.9	14.6	5.9	12.2	3.7
1990-91	16.6	5.3	16.6	5.2	14.3	3.1
1991-92	14.7	1.0	13.9	0.4	11.6	-1.5
1992-93	14.9	5.5	15.0	5.5	12.8	3.6
1993-94	15.3	4.9	15.6	5.0	13.0	2.6
1994-95	17.4	6.7	17.5	6.7	15.2	4.6
1995-96	17.5	7.6	17.6	7.7	15.3	5.6
1996-97	15.9	7.7	16.0	7.8	13.8	5.7
1997-98	10.9	4.2	10.6	3.9	8.6	1.9
1998-99	14.7	6.2	15.1	6.1	12.8	4.1
1999-00	12.3	8.8	12.1	8.9	10.1	7.0
2000-01	7.3	3.6	6.9	3.2	5.1	1.4
2001-02	8.4	5.0	8.2	4.8	6.0	2.7
2002-03	7.9	3.9	7.9	3.8	6.3	2.2
2003-04	12.0	7.9	12.1	8.0	10.4	6.4
2004-05	14.1	7.9	13.8	7.7	12.0	6.0
2005-06	13.9	9.3	13.9	9.2	12.2	7.5
2006-07	16.2	9.2	16.3	9.1	14.7	7.6
2007-08	16.5	10.2	16.6	10.1	15.0	8.6
2008-09	12.7	3.7	12.3	3.0	10.7	1.6
2009-10	15.1	8.5	14.9	8.1	13.3	6.7
2010-11	19.6	9.8	20.1	9.8	18.5	8.3
2011-12	16.0	6.9	16.0	6.5	14.5	5.1
2011-12 Series						
2012-13	13.5	5.1	13.2	4.5	11.9	3.3
2013-14	12.9	6.3	12.9	6.0	11.5	4.6
2014-15	11.1	7.5	10.9	7.5	9.5	6.2
2015-16	10.5	8.0	10.8	8.0	9.4	6.7
2016-17 (2 nd RE)	11.6	8.2	11.8	8.1	10.4	6.8
2017-18 (1 st RE)	11.4	7.2	11.3	7.0	9.8	5.7
2018-19 (PE)	11.3	6.9	11.3	6.9	10.0	5.6

Source : Central Statistics Office,

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

Table 1.3 A. Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1950-51	150191	40138	30792	23325	28474	279618
1951-52	152987	41996	31608	23863	29329	286147
1952-53	157764	41834	32641	24863	29934	294267
1953-54	169547	44416	33861	25219	30860	312177
1954-55	174611	48325	36065	26140	31967	325431
1955-56	173255	53962	38700	27190	32955	333766
1956-57	182651	58809	41537	27635	34219	352766
1957-58	175180	57737	42831	28679	35765	348500
1958-59	192337	62009	44965	29492	37233	374948
1959-60	190851	66378	47779	30619	38834	383153
1960-61	204340	73555	51879	31252	40741	410279
1961-62	205014	78638	55259	32596	42656	423011
1962-63	202234	83517	58503	33693	45686	431960
1963-64	207030	92432	62650	34735	48684	453829
1964-65	225287	99250	66890	35688	51894	488247
1965-66	202906	102475	68079	36766	53950	470402
1966-67	200481	106304	69862	37412	56438	475190
1967-68	228813	109856	72852	38431	58659	513860
1968-69	228836	115422	76155	40305	61272	527270
1969-70	243347	124372	80275	41980	64655	561630
1970-71	258665	126356	84205	43735	68218	589787
1971-72	254395	129506	86121	45989	71264	595741
1972-73	243082	133917	87991	47767	73594	593843
1973-74	259751	134649	91686	48936	75541	620872
1974-75	256719	136045	97176	48779	79120	628079
1975-76	289695	144928	105980	52142	81914	684634
1976-77	274522	158354	110697	56277	84190	693191
1977-78	300873	170123	118084	59032	86450	744972
1978-79	307874	182590	127772	63203	90186	785965
1979-80	271096	176035	126751	63818	96779	745083
1980-81	305906	183970	133906	65041	101666	798506
1981-82	321876	197519	142057	70326	103842	843426
1982-83	323862	197833	149903	77029	111849	868092

Contd....

Table 1.3 A. Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 series						
1983-84	354720	214737	157545	84585	116027	936270
1984-85	360230	224284	165037	90907	124065	973357
1985-86	362783	233818	178195	99783	131184	1013866
1986-87	364989	245385	188888	110295	141043	1057612
1987-88	360949	259641	198578	118383	151240	1094993
1988-89	417581	280863	210405	129934	160385	1206243
1989-90	425075	304461	226074	146088	173022	1280228
1990-91	444880	325450	237736	155165	180564	1347889
1991-92	438685	325150	243178	171956	185232	1367171
1992-93	465084	336716	256897	181320	196332	1440504
1993-94	479592	357237	274682	201568	205101	1522344
1994-95	504477	389903	301997	209401	209742	1619694
1995-96	504527	436863	342536	226348	225157	1737741
1996-97	549202	468146	370200	240354	243288	1876319
1997-98	542313	483585	398109	268495	263486	1957032
1998-99	574374	504485	428613	289440	289085	2087828
1999-00	590696	535730	477605	327111	323800	2254942
2000-01	592227	570571	508299	338661	338723	2348481
2001-02	624923	585971	552118	359684	352267	2474962
2002-03	594280	627374	597896	385661	365724	2570935
2003-04	643183	676833	664637	406098	384998	2775749
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	680628	824272	815407	492340	440426	3253073
2006-07	711768	928626	910084	561063	452823	3564364
2007-08	751077	1023998	1009520	628124	483917	3896636
2008-09	753744	1071681	1085125	703629	544497	4158676
2009-10	764817	1173089	1197891	771905	608369	4516071
2010-11	828431	1262722	1344024	849189	634167	4918533
2011-12	864557	1369932	1402261	945534	665246	5247530

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes :

1. For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.
2. Estimates for the years 2011-12 onwards (at base 2011-12) are available at basic prices only and are given in table 1.3B.

Table 1.3 B. Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 series						
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946
2012-13	1786897	2458558	1551143	1680031	1069646	8546275
2013-14	1872305	2561081	1652062	1867407	1110794	9063649
2014-15	1894401	2733213	1807689	2073714	1203115	9712133
2015-16	1934120	2993343	1992825	2294787	1276797	10491870
2016-17 (2 nd RE)	2065555	3219288	2145415	2494444	1394269	11318972
2017-18 (1 st RE)	2168716	3413837	2312214	2649146	1560252	12104165
2018-19 (PE)	2226196	3668368	2471128	2846393	1694851	12906936

Source : Central Statistics Office

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates, RE: Revised Estimates

Table 1.4 A. Nominal Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1950-51	5274	1346	968	1254	1115	10036
1951-52	5453	1505	1048	1349	1162	10596
1952-53	5316	1416	1055	1425	1201	10449
1953-54	5850	1559	1121	1537	1250	11378
1954-55	4993	1640	1151	1647	1283	10689
1955-56	4847	1760	1192	1768	1361	10861
1956-57	6152	2071	1378	1917	1430	12965
1957-58	6045	2148	1525	2054	1503	13255
1958-59	7002	2334	1667	2203	1597	14827
1959-60	7043	2616	1801	2364	1760	15574
1960-61	7434	3113	1985	2547	1989	17049
1961-62	7704	3398	2145	2602	2154	17992
1962-63	7899	3740	2348	2987	2343	19238
1963-64	9274	4274	2628	3231	2599	21986
1964-65	11291	4788	3084	3512	2945	25686
1965-66	11301	5199	3345	3796	3276	26895
1966-67	13123	5819	3890	4063	3665	30613
1967-68	16393	6380	4445	4458	4105	35976
1968-69	16912	6940	4732	4772	4422	37938
1969-70	18505	7944	5107	5120	4822	41722
1970-71	19086	8622	5627	5579	5315	44382
1971-72	19510	9538	6102	6117	5901	47221
1972-73	21448	10534	6730	6694	6456	51943
1973-74	28171	12230	8057	7465	7261	63658
1974-75	31062	15232	10642	8390	9142	74930
1975-76	31028	16571	12067	9511	10290	79582
1976-77	31833	18811	13066	10579	11311	85545
1977-78	37592	21270	14702	11540	12296	97633
1978-79	38717	23951	16119	12448	13529	104930
1979-80	40373	26774	18604	13576	15149	114500
1980-81	50760	30900	21968	15120	17537	136838
1981-82	58745	36090	26946	17835	19927	160214
1982-83	63985	39953	30749	20453	23134	178985

Contd....

Table 1.4 A. Nominal Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1983-84	75982	47053	35716	23388	26345	209356
1984-85	82204	53656	41125	26907	30311	235113
1985-86	88083	60593	48022	30819	34284	262717
1986-87	95182	67754	54272	35337	39428	292924
1987-88	105358	77630	61963	40387	45700	332068
1988-89	130731	91163	73159	46926	52994	396295
1989-90	144461	108908	85630	55297	60741	456540
1990-91	168166	127079	100318	64598	70019	531814
1991-92	195454	140700	115570	78904	81366	613528
1992-93	219680	163887	136250	87495	94507	703723
1993-94	254876	188251	160990	105686	106090	817961
1994-95	293013	229365	192142	119442	118663	955386
1995-96	319243	280971	231175	143791	140190	1118586
1996-97	381142	318260	273135	158637	166469	1301788
1997-98	408521	348543	313093	180642	193188	1447613
1998-99	466446	393491	358538	210593	236123	1668739
1999-00	497027	426993	400650	260522	273013	1858205
2000-01	506476	474323	443169	282316	294459	2000743
2001-02	546674	497578	491952	321543	317513	2175260
2002-03	548062	550421	543691	360194	341496	2343864
2003-04	608788	618840	624394	402510	371288	2625819
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	732234	859410	846606	493102	459151	3390503
2006-07	829771	1033410	998379	586595	505121	3953276
2007-08	961330	1205458	1150044	691464	573790	4582086
2008-09	1083032	1360426	1310845	845369	703895	5303567
2009-10	1242818	1536492	1481623	964937	883033	6108903
2010-11	1524552	1763584	1779630	1165243	1015850	7248860
2011-12	1721814	2061650	2072272	1381524	1154431	8391691

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes :

1. For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.
2. Estimates for the years 2011-12 onwards (at base 2011-12) are available at basic prices only and are given in table 1.4 B.

Table 1.4 B. Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin**(₹ crore)**

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946
2012-13	1960949	2637551	1663986	1776632	1163574	9202692
2013-14	2222166	2895076	1874467	2069508	1301935	10363153
2014-15	2402088	3139713	2107597	2363347	1491536	11504279
2015-16	2521544	3472237	2294513	2626138	1660067	12574499
2016-17 (2 nd RE)	2818230	3771001	2538268	2911901	1896516	13935917
2017-18 (1 st RE)	3021204	4178806	2823263	3252789	2206652	15482715
2018-19 (PE)	3186003	4674382	3151709	3666326	2521395	17199815

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

Table 1.5 A. Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(per cent)

At Constant Prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1951-52	1.9	4.6	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.3
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.8
1953-54	7.5	6.2	3.7	1.4	3.1	6.1
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.7	3.6	4.2
1955-56	-0.8	11.7	7.3	4.0	3.1	2.6
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.3	1.6	3.8	5.7
1957-58	-4.1	-1.8	3.1	3.8	4.5	-1.2
1958-59	9.8	7.4	5.0	2.8	4.1	7.6
1959-60	-0.8	7.0	6.3	3.8	4.3	2.2
1960-61	7.1	10.8	8.6	2.1	4.9	7.1
1961-62	0.3	6.9	6.5	4.3	4.7	3.1
1962-63	-1.4	6.2	5.9	3.4	7.1	2.1
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	6.6	5.1
1964-65	8.8	7.4	6.8	2.7	6.6	7.6
1965-66	-9.9	3.2	1.8	3.0	4.0	-3.7
1966-67	-1.2	3.7	2.6	1.8	4.6	1.0
1967-68	14.1	3.3	4.3	2.7	3.9	8.1
1968-69	0.0	5.1	4.5	4.9	4.5	2.6
1969-70	6.3	7.8	5.4	4.2	5.5	6.5
1970-71	6.3	1.6	4.9	4.2	5.5	5.0
1971-72	-1.7	2.5	2.3	5.2	4.5	1.0
1972-73	-4.4	3.4	2.2	3.9	3.3	-0.3
1973-74	6.9	0.5	4.2	2.4	2.6	4.6
1974-75	-1.2	1.0	6.0	-0.3	4.7	1.2
1975-76	12.8	6.5	9.1	6.9	3.5	9.0
1976-77	-5.2	9.3	4.5	7.9	2.8	1.2
1977-78	9.6	7.4	6.7	4.9	2.7	7.5
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	4.3	5.5
1979-80	-11.9	-3.6	-0.8	1.0	7.3	-5.2
1980-81	12.8	4.5	5.6	1.9	5.0	7.2
1981-82	5.2	7.4	6.1	8.1	2.1	5.6
1982-83	0.6	0.2	5.5	9.5	7.7	2.9

Contd....

Table 1.5 A. Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(per cent)

At Constant Prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1983-84	9.5	8.5	5.1	9.8	3.7	7.9
1984-85	1.6	4.4	4.8	7.5	6.9	4.0
1985-86	0.7	4.3	8.0	9.8	5.7	4.2
1986-87	0.6	4.9	6.0	10.5	7.5	4.3
1987-88	-1.1	5.8	5.1	7.3	7.2	3.5
1988-89	15.7	8.2	6.0	9.8	6.0	10.2
1989-90	1.8	8.4	7.4	12.4	7.9	6.1
1990-91	4.7	6.9	5.2	6.2	4.4	5.3
1991-92	-1.4	-0.1	2.3	10.8	2.6	1.4
1992-93	6.0	3.6	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.4
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	11.2	4.5	5.7
1994-95	5.2	9.1	9.9	3.9	2.3	6.4
1995-96	0.0	12.0	13.4	8.1	7.3	7.3
1996-97	8.9	7.2	8.1	6.2	8.1	8.0
1997-98	-1.3	3.3	7.5	11.7	8.3	4.3
1998-99	5.9	4.3	7.7	7.8	9.7	6.7
1999-00	2.8	6.2	11.4	13.0	12.0	8.0
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.4	3.5	4.6	4.1
2001-02	5.5	2.7	8.6	6.2	4.0	5.4
2002-03	-4.9	7.1	8.3	7.2	3.8	3.9
2003-04	8.2	7.9	11.2	5.3	5.3	8.0
2004-05	1.1	10.0	9.5	7.7	6.8	7.1
2005-06	4.6	10.7	12.0	12.6	7.1	9.5
2006-07	4.6	12.7	11.6	14.0	2.8	9.6
2007-08	5.5	10.3	10.9	12.0	6.9	9.3
2008-09	0.4	4.7	7.5	12.0	12.5	6.7
2009-10	1.5	9.5	10.4	9.7	11.7	8.6
2010-11	8.3	7.6	12.2	10.0	4.2	8.9
2011-12	4.4	8.5	4.3	11.3	4.9	6.7

Source: Central Statistics Office

Table 1.5 B. Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(per cent)

At Constant Prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at basic prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
2012-13	1.4	3.6	9.8	9.7	4.3	5.4
2013-14	4.8	4.2	6.5	11.2	3.8	6.1
2014-15	1.2	6.7	9.4	11.0	8.3	7.2
2015-16	2.1	9.5	10.2	10.7	6.1	8.0
2016-17 (2 nd RE)	6.8	7.5	7.7	8.7	9.2	7.9
2017-18 (1 st RE)	5.0	6.0	7.8	6.2	11.9	6.9
2018-19 (PE)	2.7	7.5	6.9	7.4	8.6	6.6

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

Table 1.6. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

									(₹ crore)
Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepan-cies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1950-51	9394	608	968	165	na	736	711	-759	10401
1951-52	10307	638	1045	173	na	846	1038	-917	11054
1952-53	10284	661	974	40	na	715	702	-1122	10850
1953-54	11190	698	968	-67	na	644	652	-970	11810
1954-55	10414	728	1112	36	na	705	750	-1076	11170
1955-56	10417	780	1384	53	na	757	839	-1180	11371
1956-57	12286	860	1771	235	na	767	1174	-1198	13547
1957-58	12462	1005	1803	242	na	800	1304	-1057	13951
1958-59	14148	1078	1782	2	na	719	1104	-1074	15551
1959-60	14707	1136	2003	209	na	779	1010	-1440	16384
1960-61	15891	1240	2290	328	na	787	1205	-1389	17942
1961-62	16617	1377	2554	276	na	804	1113	-1506	19010
1962-63	17501	1670	2842	357	na	837	1211	-1567	20429
1963-64	19430	2146	3374	275	na	987	1362	-1387	23462
1964-65	22873	2313	3972	363	na	1002	1529	-1627	27367
1965-66	24144	2665	4420	316	na	938	1478	-2147	28857
1966-67	28119	2921	4866	514	na	1330	2142	-2939	32669
1967-68	33509	3265	5395	432	na	1517	2236	-3621	38261
1968-69	33524	3576	5672	96	na	1608	1968	-1996	40512
1969-70	36265	4008	6192	554	na	1628	1767	-2275	44605
1970-71	38474	4479	6488	809	na	1771	1816	-2568	47638
1971-72	41496	5185	7479	1066	na	1838	2006	-4059	50999
1972-73	45736	5514	8480	411	na	2225	2049	-4102	56214
1973-74	55135	6045	9675	1639	na	2830	3176	-3728	68420
1974-75	66799	7334	12080	2929	na	3835	4779	-7429	80770
1975-76	68314	8645	13895	2123	na	4812	5664	-5419	86707
1976-77	71024	9602	15546	1393	na	6139	5614	-4669	93422
1977-78	81788	10245	17835	1387	na	6640	6517	-5529	105848
1978-79	88950	11373	19719	3218	na	7115	7423	-8305	114647
1979-80	96590	13074	22564	3791	na	8340	10094	-8536	125729
1980-81	118068	15179	26815	188	na	9029	13596	-6041	149642
1981-82	135676	17785	32650	5753	na	10256	14809	-11506	175805
1982-83	149773	21022	38905	4451	na	11563	15736	-13334	196644
1983-84	175357	24288	44005	1787	na	13139	17675	-11880	229021
1984-85	194037	27927	50449	4820	na	15846	19484	-16984	256611
1985-86	214154	33257	59640	8314	na	14951	21754	-19038	289524
1986-87	240209	39322	69476	6532	na	16543	22359	-25774	323949
1987-88	266649	46160	81204	2019	na	20281	25259	-22843	368211
1988-89	310497	53280	95617	8543	na	25913	32010	-24947	436893
1989-90	346807	60997	113993	6014	na	34609	40212	-20279	501928
1990-91	398529	69525	139663	6355	na	40635	48698	-19797	586212
1991-92	457735	78458	152466	-903	na	56254	56249	-13887	673875
1992-93	516118	88846	177929	9839	na	67312	73000	-12499	774545
1993-94	591308	103066	191456	-1719	na	86147	85999	7095	891355

Contd....

Table 1.6. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

(₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepan-cies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1994-95	687154	114672	228442	14072	na	101607	104710	4354	1045590
1995-96	792015	135883	295046	24557	na	130733	144953	-6556	1226725
1996-97	928629	154089	328046	-14991	na	144854	161022	39672	1419277
1997-98	1018559	182245	372401	13044	na	165203	184333	5275	1572394
1998-99	1166300	225716	427069	-3023	na	195280	224745	16780	1803378
1999-2000	1312537	258868	484666	42497	15519	227697	265702	-52952	2023130
2000-01	1406661	273400	495196	15158	14724	278126	297523	-8329	2177413
2001-02	1531672	291189	590240	-1971	14187	290757	311050	-49179	2355845
2002-03	1620293	301573	601120	18200	13957	355556	379981	5608	2536327
2003-04	1771305	324783	697478	20667	24572	417425	436878	22151	2841503
2004-05	1917508	354518	931028	80150	41054	569051	625945	-25154	3242209
2005-06	2152702	401619	1120292	104389	41392	712087	813466	-25647	3693369
2006-07	2476667	443477	1343774	147101	49709	904872	1040535	-30359	4294706
2007-08	2840727	513021	1641673	201534	53592	1018907	1219109	-63255	4987090
2008-09	3249284	615333	1821099	106791	72213	1328765	1614040	50618	5630063
2009-10	3707566	771151	2055772	179171	116312	1298780	1647139	-3786	6477827
2010-11	4360323	890136	2407069	273509	162836	1710193	2050182	30230	7784115
2011-12	5141896	1025895	2861062	170596	246673	2150326	2721947	135220	9009722
2011-12 Series									
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5614484	1062404	3324973	214524	273775	2439707	3108428	122574	9944013
2013-14	6475649	1156509	3515621	144621	161761	2856781	3191811	114389	11233522
2014-15	7247340	1301762	3750392	312698	209407	2863636	3235962	18687	12467959
2015-16	8126408	1436171	3957092	262477	203506	2728647	3044923	102495	13771874
2016-17 (2 nd RE)	9115769	1583312	4335014	139714	166559	2948772	3220591	293838	15362386
2017-18 (1 st RE)	10083121	1885613	4896813	173890	218706	3210547	3758519	384835	17095005
2018-19 (PE)	11290029	2134615	5569998	187671	193992	3752230	4493933	375562	19010164

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates, RE: Revised Estimates

1. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
2. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
3. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
4. CIS: Change in Stocks
5. na: not available
6. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.7. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep- ancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1950-51	244888	17979	40701	4205	na	20455	23085	-11206	293937
1951-52	260454	18166	39772	3949	na	22790	32667	-9865	302599
1952-53	270964	18187	37131	1046	na	20085	23038	-13831	310544
1953-54	287254	18415	38705	-2382	na	17625	20846	-9127	329643
1954-55	296678	18523	43546	1156	na	21411	26611	-9201	345503
1955-56	299514	19036	50947	1457	na	23206	30047	-7429	356684
1956-57	312764	20361	62224	4449	na	20817	37224	-6808	376582
1957-58	306585	22929	57579	7128	na	20981	39954	-215	375033
1958-59	334730	23742	56784	-480	na	18136	32533	2371	402749
1959-60	338538	24168	61613	4479	na	19117	28957	-5638	413320
1960-61	357795	25473	66760	6128	na	18891	33792	-5218	436037
1961-62	363895	27415	73110	5204	na	18856	30495	-5715	452270
1962-63	368636	33078	80082	4508	na	18747	31687	-7836	465527
1963-64	382349	40647	90736	3680	na	20322	32762	-11540	493432
1964-65	405190	42464	98565	6218	na	18999	33869	-7358	530207
1965-66	405548	46580	101821	4695	na	16365	30125	-28652	516232
1966-67	410819	47380	102257	6621	na	20593	38747	-32976	515947
1967-68	434061	48658	107340	5590	na	21614	37219	-23719	556324
1968-69	445463	51211	111372	1435	na	22292	31874	-24727	575172
1969-70	462008	56050	111724	7245	na	21860	27719	-18381	612787
1970-71	477697	61370	107541	8631	na	28759	32685	-6923	644390
1971-72	486992	67386	118995	11455	na	29062	38578	-20336	654976
1972-73	490254	68031	124912	3242	na	31456	37849	-28694	651352
1973-74	502285	67936	123058	11795	na	33017	40906	-24368	672818
1974-75	501907	65398	128951	14863	na	35724	35687	-30362	680793
1975-76	530409	71715	128683	2170	na	41600	36143	4652	743085
1976-77	540985	77084	141513	7607	na	49845	36829	-24763	755443
1977-78	585099	79719	158620	11260	na	48067	46918	-25597	810249
1978-79	620859	85618	165842	21755	na	51818	46941	-42416	856535
1979-80	606933	90975	165092	15528	na	57597	56011	-68448	811668

Contd....

Table 1.7. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep- ancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1980-81	661562	95196	178287	1004	na	60614	64051	-66273	866340
1981-82	690331	99203	185401	23590	na	60119	70474	-69795	918374
1982-83	697235	108747	197159	17857	na	63738	72909	-61533	950295
1983-84	751352	113612	209780	7483	na	63155	88937	-36884	1019561
1984-85	773009	122059	217283	17374	na	67764	76192	-62780	1058515
1985-86	805271	134924	229215	27276	na	63485	86761	-59276	1114133
1986-87	830682	147610	251020	21203	na	66934	101583	-48516	1167350
1987-88	859153	159705	266072	6009	na	75452	99889	-52862	1213640
1988-89	912779	168458	284466	24171	na	81091	109073	-31406	1330486
1989-90	958075	177460	306311	16060	na	90805	111346	-27749	1409615
1990-91	1000867	183488	347966	15063	na	100888	115094	-45562	1487615
1991-92	1022458	183180	328594	-1791	na	110637	115111	-24629	1503337
1992-93	1048825	189503	358162	18331	na	116050	139432	-5683	1585756
1993-94	1094417	200751	354848	-3816	na	132041	166297	49147	1661092
1994-95	1147607	203529	388410	21529	na	149265	203883	65246	1771702
1995-96	1217472	219412	451596	34275	na	196128	261227	48244	1905900
1996-97	1312114	229594	465355	-22555	na	208464	254853	111667	2049786
1997-98	1351342	255429	506706	16929	na	203610	288495	87279	2132799
1998-99	1439195	286572	555913	-5221	na	231880	348634	104995	2264700
1999-2000	1526689	320320	599973	52890	na	273617	373012	64553	2465029
2000-01	1579201	324727	591610	17320	na	323288	390132	113697	2559711
2001-02	1673209	332369	682143	-3481	na	337221	401619	63348	2683190
2002-03	1721238	331753	679170	20049	na	408324	449800	74525	2785258
2003-04	1823227	340962	750940	21668	na	447450	512250	132194	3004190
2004-05	1917508	354518	931028	80150	41054	569051	625945	-25154	3242209
2005-06	2083309	386007	1081792	101511	40414	717424	829926	-37288	3543244
2006-07	2259892	400579	1231265	133556	45933	863459	1008198	-54998	3871489
2007-08	2471397	438919	1430764	175411	47263	914628	1110963	-116472	4250947
2008-09	2649610	484459	1480943	85290	59987	1048140	1363302	-28778	4416350
2009-10	2845303	551702	1594475	143052	94524	999030	1334180	-103059	4790847
2010-11	3092373	583544	1769792	206953	125191	1195003	1542428	-148042	5282386
2011-12	3378506	623574	1986645	117111	133454	1381129	1867249	-120120	5633050

Contd....

Table 1.7. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)									
Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5179091	974263	3145793	201528	259949	2289836	2879079	41635	9213017
2013-14	5557329	979825	3194924	129758	148879	2468269	2644555	-33060	9801370
2014-15	5912657	1054151	3278096	274751	187957	2512145	2667595	-24487	10527674
2015-16	6381419	1132802	3492183	239557	185986	2370282	2511540	78804	11369493
2016-17 (2 nd RE)	6904085	1199041	3783778	124087	150784	2490437	2621586	267700	12298327
2017-18 (1 st RE)	7417489	1378563	4136572	150417	192120	2607310	3083560	380947	13179857
2018-19 (PE)	8016674	1506035	4548452	157637	174780	2933969	3557901	297939	14077586

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

1. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
2. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
3. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
4. CIS: Change in Stocks
5. na: not available
6. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.8. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation					Gross domestic product (₹ crore)		
	House- hold sector	Private corpo- rate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valu- ables (12+13+14)	Errors & omis- sions (15+16)		Adjust- ed total (17)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2004-05 series																	
1950-51	681	93	215	989	264	704	968	26	140	165	290	844	na	1133	-165	968	10401
1951-52	634	136	309	1079	304	741	1045	30	143	173	334	884	na	1218	44	1262	11054
1952-53	695	64	195	954	324	650	974	-18	59	40	306	709	na	1014	-95	920	10850
1953-54	672	90	181	943	381	587	968	-26	-42	-67	355	545	na	901	29	930	11810
1954-55	774	118	213	1105	453	659	1112	45	-9	36	498	650	na	1148	-28	1121	11170
1955-56	1041	134	247	1422	619	765	1384	-25	77	53	594	842	na	1437	24	1461	11371
1956-57	1222	155	318	1696	721	1050	1771	37	198	235	758	1248	na	2006	49	2056	13547
1957-58	1028	121	336	1485	752	1051	1803	139	103	242	891	1154	na	2045	-87	1958	13951
1958-59	986	140	325	1450	817	965	1782	83	-81	2	900	884	na	1784	42	1826	15551
1959-60	1267	185	351	1803	1045	958	2003	12	198	209	1057	1156	na	2212	-178	2034	16384
1960-61	1226	281	572	2079	1215	1075	2290	63	265	328	1278	1340	na	2618	-58	2560	17942
1961-62	1237	320	654	2211	1269	1285	2554	29	247	276	1298	1532	na	2830	-274	2556	19010
1962-63	1519	344	750	2613	1510	1332	2842	97	260	357	1607	1592	na	3199	-146	3053	20429
1963-64	1589	394	929	2912	1794	1580	3374	87	188	275	1881	1768	na	3649	-297	3352	23462
1964-65	1897	389	1072	3358	2106	1866	3972	90	272	363	2196	2138	na	4335	-377	3958	27367
1965-66	2596	405	1085	4086	2348	2072	4420	124	192	316	2472	2264	na	4736	-51	4685	28857
1966-67	3161	424	941	4526	2360	2506	4866	64	450	514	2424	2956	na	5380	69	5449	32669
1967-68	3275	410	944	4629	2320	3075	5395	233	199	432	2553	3274	na	5827	-361	5466	38261
1968-69	3277	439	1165	4881	2431	3241	5672	41	55	96	2472	3296	na	5768	-471	5297	40512

Contd....

Table 1.8. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product (₹ crore)			
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)		Errors & omissions (15+16)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2004-05 Series																	
1969-70	4375	549	1361	6285	2525	3667	6192	50	504	554	2575	4171	na	6746	-220	6526	44605
1970-71	4531	672	1618	6821	2742	3746	6488	302	507	809	3044	4253	na	7297	-82	7215	47638
1971-72	5229	769	1689	7687	3245	4234	7479	356	710	1066	3601	4944	na	8545	-380	8165	50999
1972-73	5330	806	1816	7952	4185	4295	8480	88	322	411	4273	4617	na	8891	-641	8249	56214
1973-74	8020	1083	2363	11466	4631	5044	9675	541	1097	1639	5172	6141	na	11314	545	11858	68420
1974-75	8677	1465	3340	13482	4948	7132	12080	938	1992	2929	5886	9124	na	15009	-874	14135	80770
1975-76	9790	1083	4192	15066	6401	7494	13895	1447	676	2123	7848	8170	na	16018	-1070	14949	86707
1976-77	11206	1181	5195	17582	8051	7495	15546	1121	272	1393	9172	7767	na	16939	-666	16273	93422
1977-78	13679	1413	5253	20345	8792	9043	17835	109	1278	1387	8901	10321	na	19222	-341	18880	105848
1978-79	16482	1652	5976	24110	9638	10081	19719	1100	2118	3218	10738	12199	na	22937	1301	24238	114647
1979-80	16338	2398	6331	25068	11532	11032	22564	1346	2445	3791	12878	13477	na	26355	-707	25648	125729
1980-81	18116	2339	6135	26590	13656	13159	26815	71	116	188	13727	13275	na	27003	1682	28684	149642
1981-82	19013	2560	9120	30692	17376	15274	32650	2006	3747	5753	19382	19021	na	38403	-5100	33303	175805
1982-83	21972	2980	10004	34956	22276	16629	38905	1136	3315	4451	23412	19944	na	43356	-5833	37522	196644
1983-84	26955	3254	9030	39239	24225	19780	44005	337	1450	1787	24562	21230	na	45792	-4037	41756	229021
1984-85	32796	4040	8950	45786	27823	22626	50449	1676	3144	4820	29499	25770	na	55269	-6191	49078	256611
1985-86	36666	5426	11322	53414	32590	27050	59640	1932	6383	8314	34522	33433	na	67954	-8306	59648	289524
1986-87	42111	5336	11246	58693	39723	29753	69476	896	5636	6532	40619	35389	na	76008	-10960	65048	323949
1987-88	57304	5932	10471	73707	41211	39993	81204	-1515	3534	2019	39696	43527	na	83223	-2691	80532	368211
1988-89	67063	8486	11943	87492	47566	48051	95617	-493	9036	8543	47073	57087	na	104160	-4364	99796	436893
1989-90	82985	11845	11900	106730	52517	61476	113993	1690	4324	6014	54207	65800	na	120007	-998	119009	501928
Contd....																	

Contd....

Table 1.8. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks			Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product (₹ crore)		
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions (15+16)		Adjusted total (17)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2004-05 Series																	
1990-91	108603	15164	10641	134408	60013	79650	139663	1987	4368	6355	62000	84018	na	146018	6586	152604	586212
1991-92	105632	20304	17594	143530	70701	81765	152466	-2207	1304	-903	68494	83069	na	151563	-4656	146907	673875
1992-93	127943	19968	16709	164621	71197	106732	177929	2657	7182	9839	73854	113914	na	187768	-9331	178437	774545
1993-94	151454	29866	11674	192994	79309	112147	191456	1974	-3693	-1719	81283	108454	na	189737	8048	197785	891355
1994-95	187142	35260	24266	246668	102134	126308	228442	-604	14676	14072	101530	140984	na	242514	16047	258561	1045590
1995-96	198585	59153	31527	289265	105704	189342	295046	-613	25170	24557	105091	214512	na	319603	-9558	310045	1226725
1996-97	224653	62540	31194	318387	108750	219296	328046	1883	-16873	-14991	110633	202423	na	313055	23069	336125	1419277
1997-98	284127	66080	29583	379790	112814	259587	372401	3553	9491	13044	116367	269078	na	385445	16647	402092	1572394
1998-99	352114	69191	-3146	418159	128621	298448	427069	2277	-5300	-3023	130898	293148	na	424046	12475	436521	1803378
1999-00	438851	87234	-9238	516847	138611	346055	484666	15553	26944	42497	154164	372999	15519	542682	-3848	538834	2023130
2000-01	463750	81062	-29266	515545	145973	349223	495196	9326	5831	15158	155299	355054	14724	525078	3222	528299	2177413
2001-02	545288	76906	-36820	585374	160190	430050	590240	9079	-11050	-1971	169269	419000	14187	602456	-31310	571146	2355845
2002-03	564161	99217	-7148	656230	168143	432977	601120	-4740	22940	18200	163403	455917	13957	633277	-5534	627743	2536327
2003-04	657587	129816	36372	823775	190806	506672	697478	-3076	23743	20667	187730	530415	24572	742717	19699	762416	2841503
2004-05	763685	212519	74499	1050703	224108	706920	931028	16472	63678	80150	240580	770598	41054	1052231	11809	1064041	3242209
2005-06	868988	277208	88955	1235151	271342	848950	1120292	22008	82381	104389	293350	931331	41392	1266073	13681	1279754	3693369
2006-07	994396	338584	152929	1485909	339617	1004157	1343774	16939	130162	147101	356556	1134319	49709	1540583	-9151	1531433	4294706
2007-08	1118347	469023	248962	1836332	401326	1240347	1641673	40597	160937	201534	441923	1401284	53592	1896799	3963	1900762	4987090
2008-09	1330873	417467	54280	1802620	480698	1340401	1821099	51032	55759	106791	531730	1396160	72213	2000103	-68723	1931380	5630063

Contd....

Table 1.8. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product (₹ crore)		
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions (15+16)		Adjusted total (17)	(18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2004-05 Series																	
2009-10	1630799	540955	10585	2182338	543883	1511889	2055772	48905	130266	179171	592788	1642155	116312	2351255	11878	2363132	6477827
2010-11	1800174	620300	201268	2621742	609189	1797881	2407069	47259	226250	273509	656448	2024131	162836	2843415	-1957	2841457	7784115
2011-12	2054737	658428	111295	2824459	639157	2221905	2861062	56678	113918	170596	695835	2335823	246673	3278331	-77698	3200633	9009722
2011-12 Series																	
2011-12	2065566	826805	134466	3026837	641260	2356472	2997733	17098	190885	207983	658358	2547358	253033	3458749	-55741	3403008	8736329
2012-13	2235280	994005	139917	3369202	698031	2626943	3324973	20617	193907	214524	718648	2820849	273775	3813272	33850	3847122	9944013
2013-14	2285301	1207187	115705	3608193	796950	2718671	3515621	-2019	146640	144621	794931	2865311	161761	3822003	-27868	3794135	11233522
2014-15	2439104	1457064	123789	4019957	872482	2877910	3750392	11988	300710	312698	884470	3178620	209407	4272496	-92718	4179779	12467959
2015-16	2474913	1638296	169050	4282259	1026741	2930351	3957092	16955	245522	262477	1043696	3175873	203506	4423075	-417	4422659	13771874
2016-17	2622927	1770143	255351	4648421	1049204	3285810	4335014	37800	101913	139714	1087005	3387723	166559	4641287	100098	4741385	15362386
2017-18	2938203	1986318	291501	5216022	1223453	3673360	4896813	11545	162345	173890	1234998	3835705	218706	5289409	237444	5526853	17095005

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

na: not available

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	House- hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total valuables (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions (15+16)	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
1950-51	6.5	0.9	2.1	9.5	2.5	6.8	9.3	0.2	1.3	1.6	2.8	8.1	na	10.9	-1.6	9.3
1951-52	5.7	1.2	2.8	9.8	2.8	6.7	9.5	0.3	1.3	1.6	3.0	8.0	na	11.0	0.4	11.4
1952-53	6.4	0.6	1.8	8.8	3.0	6.0	9.0	-0.2	0.5	0.4	2.8	6.5	na	9.3	-0.9	8.5
1953-54	5.7	0.8	1.5	8.0	3.2	5.0	8.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	3.0	4.6	na	7.6	0.2	7.9
1954-55	6.9	1.1	1.9	9.9	4.1	5.9	10.0	0.4	-0.1	0.3	4.5	5.8	na	10.3	-0.2	10.0
1955-56	9.2	1.2	2.2	12.5	5.4	6.7	12.2	-0.2	0.7	0.5	5.2	7.4	na	12.6	0.2	12.8
1956-57	9.0	1.1	2.4	12.5	5.3	7.8	13.1	0.3	1.5	1.7	5.6	9.2	na	14.8	0.4	15.2
1957-58	7.4	0.9	2.4	10.6	5.4	7.5	12.9	1.0	0.7	1.7	6.4	8.3	na	14.7	-0.6	14.0
1958-59	6.3	0.9	2.1	9.3	5.3	6.2	11.5	0.5	-0.5	0.0	5.8	5.7	na	11.5	0.3	11.7
1959-60	7.7	1.1	2.1	11.0	6.4	5.8	12.2	0.1	1.2	1.3	6.4	7.1	na	13.5	-1.1	12.4
1960-61	6.8	1.6	3.2	11.6	6.8	6.0	12.8	0.4	1.5	1.8	7.1	7.5	na	14.6	-0.3	14.3
1961-62	6.5	1.7	3.4	11.6	6.7	6.8	13.4	0.2	1.3	1.5	6.8	8.1	na	14.9	-1.4	13.4
1962-63	7.4	1.7	3.7	12.8	7.4	6.5	13.9	0.5	1.3	1.7	7.9	7.8	na	15.7	-0.7	14.9
1963-64	6.8	1.7	4.0	12.4	7.6	6.7	14.4	0.4	0.8	1.2	8.0	7.5	na	15.6	-1.3	14.3
1964-65	6.9	1.4	3.9	12.3	7.7	6.8	14.5	0.3	1.0	1.3	8.0	7.8	na	15.8	-1.4	14.5
1965-66	9.0	1.4	3.8	14.2	8.1	7.2	15.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	8.6	7.8	na	16.4	-0.2	16.2
1966-67	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	7.2	7.7	14.9	0.2	1.4	1.6	7.4	9.0	na	16.5	0.2	16.7
1967-68	8.6	1.1	2.5	12.1	6.1	8.0	14.1	0.6	0.5	1.1	6.7	8.6	na	15.2	-0.9	14.3
1968-69	8.1	1.1	2.9	12.0	6.0	8.0	14.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	6.1	8.1	na	14.2	-1.2	13.1
1969-70	9.8	1.2	3.1	14.1	5.7	8.2	13.9	0.1	1.1	1.2	5.8	9.4	na	15.1	-0.5	14.6

Contd....

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	House- hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total valuables (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions (15+16)	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
1970-71	9.5	1.4	3.4	14.3	5.8	7.9	13.6	0.6	1.1	1.7	6.4	8.9	na	15.3	-0.2	15.1
1971-72	10.3	1.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	8.3	14.7	0.7	1.4	2.1	7.1	9.7	na	16.8	-0.7	16.0
1972-73	9.5	1.4	3.2	14.1	7.4	7.6	15.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	7.6	8.2	na	15.8	-1.1	14.7
1973-74	11.7	1.6	3.5	16.8	6.8	7.4	14.1	0.8	1.6	2.4	7.6	9.0	na	16.5	0.8	17.3
1974-75	10.7	1.8	4.1	16.7	6.1	8.8	15.0	1.2	2.5	3.6	7.3	11.3	na	18.6	-1.1	17.5
1975-76	11.3	1.2	4.8	17.4	7.4	8.6	16.0	1.7	0.8	2.4	9.1	9.4	na	18.5	-1.2	17.2
1976-77	12.0	1.3	5.6	18.8	8.6	8.0	16.6	1.2	0.3	1.5	9.8	8.3	na	18.1	-0.7	17.4
1977-78	12.9	1.3	5.0	19.2	8.3	8.5	16.8	0.1	1.2	1.3	8.4	9.8	na	18.2	-0.3	17.8
1978-79	14.4	1.4	5.2	21.0	8.4	8.8	17.2	1.0	1.8	2.8	9.4	10.6	na	20.0	1.1	21.1
1979-80	13.0	1.9	5.0	19.9	9.2	8.8	17.9	1.1	1.9	3.0	10.2	10.7	na	21.0	-0.6	20.4
1980-81	12.1	1.6	4.1	17.8	9.1	8.8	17.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	9.2	8.9	na	18.0	1.1	19.2
1981-82	10.8	1.5	5.2	17.5	9.9	8.7	18.6	1.1	2.1	3.3	11.0	10.8	na	21.8	-2.9	18.9
1982-83	11.2	1.5	5.1	17.8	11.3	8.5	19.8	0.6	1.7	2.3	11.9	10.1	na	22.0	-3.0	19.1
1983-84	11.8	1.4	3.9	17.1	10.6	8.6	19.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	10.7	9.3	na	20.0	-1.8	18.2
1984-85	12.8	1.6	3.5	17.8	10.8	8.8	19.7	0.7	1.2	1.9	11.5	10.0	na	21.5	-2.4	19.1
1985-86	12.7	1.9	3.9	18.4	11.3	9.3	20.6	0.7	2.2	2.9	11.9	11.5	na	23.5	-2.9	20.6
1986-87	13.0	1.6	3.5	18.1	12.3	9.2	21.4	0.3	1.7	2.0	12.5	10.9	na	23.5	-3.4	20.1
1987-88	15.6	1.6	2.8	20.0	11.2	10.9	22.1	-0.4	1.0	0.5	10.8	11.8	na	22.6	-0.7	21.9
1988-89	15.3	1.9	2.7	20.0	10.9	11.0	21.9	-0.1	2.1	2.0	10.8	13.1	na	23.8	-1.0	22.8
1989-90	16.5	2.4	2.4	21.3	10.5	12.2	22.7	0.3	0.9	1.2	10.8	13.1	na	23.9	-0.2	23.7

Contd...

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	House- hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total valuables (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions (15+16)	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
1990-91	18.5	2.6	1.8	22.9	10.2	13.6	23.8	0.3	0.7	1.1	10.6	14.3	na	24.9	1.1	26.0
1991-92	15.7	3.0	2.6	21.3	10.5	12.1	22.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	10.2	12.3	na	22.5	-0.7	21.8
1992-93	16.5	2.6	2.2	21.3	9.2	13.8	23.0	0.3	0.9	1.3	9.5	14.7	na	24.2	-1.2	23.0
1993-94	17.0	3.4	1.3	21.7	8.9	12.6	21.5	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	9.1	12.2	na	21.3	0.9	22.2
1994-95	17.9	3.4	2.3	23.6	9.8	12.1	21.8	-0.1	1.4	1.3	9.7	13.5	na	23.2	1.5	24.7
1995-96	16.2	4.8	2.6	23.6	8.6	15.4	24.1	-0.1	2.1	2.0	8.6	17.5	na	26.1	-0.8	25.3
1996-97	15.8	4.4	2.2	22.4	7.7	15.5	23.1	0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.8	14.3	na	22.1	1.6	23.7
1997-98	18.1	4.2	1.9	24.2	7.2	16.5	23.7	0.2	0.6	0.8	7.4	17.1	na	24.5	1.1	25.6
1998-99	19.5	3.8	-0.2	23.2	7.1	16.5	23.7	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	7.3	16.3	na	23.5	0.7	24.2
1999-00	21.7	4.3	-0.5	25.5	6.9	17.1	24.0	0.8	1.3	2.1	7.6	18.4	0.8	26.8	-0.2	26.6
2000-01	21.3	3.7	-1.3	23.7	6.7	16.0	22.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	7.1	16.3	0.7	24.1	0.1	24.3
2001-02	23.1	3.3	-1.6	24.8	6.8	18.3	25.1	0.4	-0.5	-0.1	7.2	17.8	0.6	25.6	-1.3	24.2
2002-03	22.2	3.9	-0.3	25.9	6.6	17.1	23.7	-0.2	0.9	0.7	6.4	18.0	0.6	25.0	-0.2	24.8
2003-04	23.1	4.6	1.3	29.0	6.7	17.8	24.5	-0.1	0.8	0.7	6.6	18.7	0.9	26.1	0.7	26.8
2004-05	23.6	6.6	2.3	32.4	6.9	21.8	28.7	0.5	2.0	2.5	7.4	23.8	1.3	32.5	0.4	32.8
2005-06	23.5	7.5	2.4	33.4	7.3	23.0	30.3	0.6	2.2	2.8	7.9	25.2	1.1	34.3	0.4	34.7
2006-07	23.2	7.9	3.6	34.6	7.9	23.4	31.3	0.4	3.0	3.4	8.3	26.4	1.2	35.9	-0.2	35.7
2007-08	22.4	9.4	5.0	36.8	8.0	24.9	32.9	0.8	3.2	4.0	8.9	28.1	1.1	38.0	0.1	38.1
2008-09	23.6	7.4	1.0	32.0	8.5	23.8	32.3	0.9	1.0	1.9	9.4	24.8	1.3	35.5	-1.2	34.3
2009-10	25.2	8.4	0.2	33.7	8.4	23.3	31.7	0.8	2.0	2.8	9.2	25.4	1.8	36.3	0.2	36.5

Contd....

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	House- hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total valuables (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
2010-11	23.1	8.0	2.6	33.7	7.8	23.1	30.9	0.6	2.9	3.5	8.4	26.0	2.1	36.5	0.0	36.5
2011-12	22.8	7.3	1.2	31.3	7.1	24.7	31.8	0.6	1.3	1.9	7.7	25.9	2.7	36.4	-0.9	35.5
2011-12 Series																
2011-12	23.6	9.5	1.5	34.6	7.3	27.0	34.3	0.2	2.2	2.4	7.5	29.2	2.9	39.6	-0.6	39.0
2012-13	22.5	10.0	1.4	33.9	7.0	26.4	33.4	0.2	1.9	2.2	7.2	28.4	2.8	38.3	0.3	38.7
2013-14	20.3	10.7	1.0	32.1	7.1	24.2	31.3	0.0	1.3	1.3	7.1	25.5	1.4	34.0	-0.2	33.8
2014-15	19.6	11.7	1.0	32.2	7.0	23.1	30.1	0.1	2.4	2.5	7.1	25.5	1.7	34.3	-0.7	33.5
2015-16	18.0	11.9	1.2	31.1	7.5	21.3	28.7	0.1	1.8	1.9	7.6	23.1	1.5	32.1	0.0	32.1
2016-17	17.1	11.5	1.7	30.3	6.8	21.4	28.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	7.1	22.1	1.1	30.2	0.7	30.9
2017-18	17.2	11.6	1.7	30.5	7.2	21.5	28.6	0.1	0.9	1.0	7.2	22.4	1.3	30.9	1.4	32.3

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

na: not available

Table 1.10A. Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 28.02.2019

								(₹ crore)
State/UT	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	339996	370196	413164	470934	544827	631249	734659	na
Arunachal Pradesh	10229	11617	13377	16495	17011	18433	21343	na
Assam	129354	142039	160442	172849	201309	225660	na	na
Bihar	228497	261327	292143	315732	337987	391014	448584	na
Chhattisgarh	142273	159431	186050	197314	202299	228514	254925	279441
Goa	38009	34567	32043	43233	50354	56933	na	na
Gujarat	532809	634572	707456	804764	893997	1018190	na	na
Haryana	271152	314353	363590	395890	438140	494090	na	na
Himachal Pradesh	60536	69432	80129	87345	96851	107585	117191	130349
Jammu & Kashmir	67274	72996	79692	81040	98427	106661	na	na
Jharkhand	137383	160304	172030	200357	187479	216000	234052	na
Karnataka	554952	635924	746569	825782	950880	1050874	1205426	1373218
Kerala	328021	371384	417265	460614	505496	561080	na	na
Madhya Pradesh	282371	333937	393115	429027	486155	589168	663000	738076
Maharashtra	1126595	1282180	1448768	1554800	1751276	1986806	2193973	na
Manipur	11501	12188	14440	16275	17493	18663	20635	na
Meghalaya	18028	19653	20415	20697	22516	24346	26954	29852
Mizoram	6404	7375	8989	12067	13595	15568	15668	na
Nagaland	10554	12318	14545	16104	17128	18926	na	na
Odisha	204226	233312	260977	274941	288619	329674	363335	na
Punjab	239227	267116	297908	316745	350011	385810	427828	468672
Rajasthan	395331	446382	494236	551517	610934	665949	738849	830654
Sikkim	9742	10817	12203	13556	15743	17506	19444	na
Tamil Nadu	674478	768295	858870	957350	1057084	1139790	1279932	1440736
Telangana	325139	364030	408282	456280	522994	600313	686034	788566
Tripura	17419	19631	23329	26643	32476	35840	41755	na
Uttar Pradesh	645132	732995	833825	891798	1008179	1108017	1224672	1375600
Uttarakhand	101960	117041	131814	143789	158277	171342	191480	na
West Bengal	473205	539618	617470	651492	725992	802089	931313	na
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3404	3793	4288	4915	5336	5897	na	na
Chandigarh	16930	19283	21825	22992	25122	27181	na	na
Delhi	314650	357400	404841	448487	500524	557740	625795	708615
Puducherry	15160	16984	19778	20143	24303	26714	29383	32449
All-India NDP	7819154	8883108	10037547	11125668	12322177	13771661	15313286	17030846

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - Central Statistics Office

Note: na: not available

Table 1.10B. Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 28.02.2019

							(per cent)
State/UT	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	8.9	11.6	14.0	15.7	15.9	16.4	na
Arunachal Pradesh	13.6	15.1	23.3	3.1	8.4	15.8	na
Assam	9.8	13.0	7.7	16.5	12.1	na	na
Bihar	14.4	11.8	8.1	7.0	15.7	14.7	na
Chhattisgarh	12.1	16.7	6.1	2.5	13.0	11.6	9.6
Goa	-9.1	-7.3	34.9	16.5	13.1	na	na
Gujarat	19.1	11.5	13.8	11.1	13.9	na	na
Haryana	15.9	15.7	8.9	10.7	12.8	na	na
Himachal Pradesh	14.7	15.4	9.0	10.9	11.1	8.9	11.2
Jammu & Kashmir	8.5	9.2	1.7	21.5	8.4	na	na
Jharkhand	16.7	7.3	16.5	-6.4	15.2	8.4	na
Karnataka	14.6	17.4	10.6	15.1	10.5	14.7	13.9
Kerala	13.2	12.4	10.4	9.7	11.0	na	na
Madhya Pradesh	18.3	17.7	9.1	13.3	21.2	12.5	11.3
Maharashtra	13.8	13.0	7.3	12.6	13.4	10.4	na
Manipur	6.0	18.5	12.7	7.5	6.7	10.6	na
Meghalaya	9.0	3.9	1.4	8.8	8.1	10.7	10.7
Mizoram	15.2	21.9	34.2	12.7	14.5	0.6	na
Nagaland	16.7	18.1	10.7	6.4	10.5	na	na
Odisha	14.2	11.9	5.4	5.0	14.2	10.2	na
Punjab	11.7	11.5	6.3	10.5	10.2	10.9	9.5
Rajasthan	12.9	10.7	11.6	10.8	9.0	10.9	12.4
Sikkim	11.0	12.8	11.1	16.1	11.2	11.1	na
Tamil Nadu	13.9	11.8	11.5	10.4	7.8	12.3	12.6
Telangana	12.0	12.2	11.8	14.6	14.8	14.3	14.9
Tripura	12.7	18.8	14.2	21.9	10.4	16.5	na
Uttar Pradesh	13.6	13.8	7.0	13.1	9.9	10.5	12.3
Uttarakhand	14.8	12.6	9.1	10.1	8.3	11.8	na
West Bengal	14.0	14.4	5.5	11.4	10.5	16.1	na
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11.4	13.0	14.6	8.6	10.5	na	na
Chandigarh	13.9	13.2	5.3	9.3	8.2	na	na
Delhi	13.6	13.3	10.8	11.6	11.4	12.2	13.2
Puducherry	12.0	16.4	1.8	20.7	9.9	10.0	10.4
All-India NDP	13.6	13.0	10.8	10.8	11.8	11.2	11.2

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - Central Statistics Office

Note: na: not available

Table 1.11A. Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 28.02.2019

	(₹)							
State/UT	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	69000	74687	82870	93903	108002	124401	143935	na
Arunachal Pradesh	73068	81353	91809	110929	112212	119150	135165	na
Assam	41142	44599	49734	52895	60817	67303	na	na
Bihar	21750	24487	26948	28671	30213	34409	38860	na
Chhattisgarh	55177	60849	69880	72936	73590	81808	89813	96887
Goa	259444	234354	215776	289185	334576	375550	na	na
Gujarat	87481	102826	113139	127017	139254	156527	na	na
Haryana	106085	121269	138300	148485	162034	180174	na	na
Himachal Pradesh	87721	99730	114095	123299	135512	149028	160712	176967
Jammu & Kashmir	53173	56828	61108	61213	73229	78163	na	na
Jharkhand	41254	47360	50006	57301	52754	59799	63754	na
Karnataka	90263	102319	118829	130024	148110	161922	183737	207062
Kerala	97912	110314	123388	135537	148011	163475	na	na
Madhya Pradesh	38551	44931	52129	56069	62616	74787	82941	90998
Maharashtra	99564	111980	125039	132611	147610	165491	180596	na
Manipur	39762	41230	47798	52717	55447	57888	62640	na
Meghalaya	60013	64036	65118	64638	68836	72870	78976	85609
Mizoram	57654	65013	77581	103049	114055	128241	129057	na
Nagaland	53010	61225	71510	78367	82466	90168	na	na
Odisha	48370	54703	60574	63173	65650	74234	80991	na
Punjab	85577	94318	103831	108970	118858	129321	141552	153061
Rajasthan	57192	63658	69480	76429	83456	89678	98078	108696
Sikkim	158667	174183	194624	214148	245987	270572	297765	na
Tamil nadu	92984	104943	116236	128372	140441	150036	166934	186178
Telangana	91121	101007	112162	124104	140840	160062	181102	206107
Tripura	47079	52434	61570	69474	83680	91266	105044	na
Uttar Pradesh	32002	35812	40124	42267	47062	50942	55456	61351
Uttarakhand	100305	113610	126247	135881	147592	157643	173820	na
West Bengal	51543	58195	65932	68876	75992	83126	95562	na
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	88177	96027	106401	119291	126445	136824	na	na
Chandigarh	159116	178549	199135	206760	222710	237599	na	na
Delhi	185361	206590	229619	249589	273301	298832	328985	365529
Puducherry	119649	130548	148147	146921	172727	184869	197999	212922
All-India Per Capita NNI	63462	70983	79118	86647	94797	104659	114958	126406

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - Central Statistics Office

Note: na: not available

**Table 1.11B. Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
as on 28.02.2019**

							(per cent)
State/UT	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	8.2	11.0	13.3	15.0	15.2	15.7	na
Arunachal Pradesh	11.3	12.9	20.8	1.2	6.2	13.4	na
Assam	8.4	11.5	6.4	15.0	10.7	na	na
Bihar	12.6	10.1	6.4	5.4	13.9	12.9	na
Chhattisgarh	10.3	14.8	4.4	0.9	11.2	9.8	7.9
Goa	-9.7	-7.9	34.0	15.7	12.2	na	na
Gujarat	17.5	10.0	12.3	9.6	12.4	na	na
Haryana	14.3	14.0	7.4	9.1	11.2	na	na
Himachal Pradesh	13.7	14.4	8.1	9.9	10.0	7.8	10.1
Jammu & Kashmir	6.9	7.5	0.2	19.6	6.7	na	na
Jharkhand	14.8	5.6	14.6	-7.9	13.4	6.6	na
Karnataka	13.4	16.1	9.4	13.9	9.3	13.5	12.7
Kerala	12.7	11.9	9.8	9.2	10.4	na	na
Madhya Pradesh	16.6	16.0	7.6	11.7	19.4	10.9	9.7
Maharashtra	12.5	11.7	6.1	11.3	12.1	9.1	na
Manipur	3.7	15.9	10.3	5.2	4.4	8.2	na
Meghalaya	6.7	1.7	-0.7	6.5	5.9	8.4	8.4
Mizoram	12.8	19.3	32.8	10.7	12.4	0.6	na
Nagaland	15.5	16.8	9.6	5.2	9.3	na	na
Odisha	13.1	10.7	4.3	3.9	13.1	9.1	na
Punjab	10.2	10.1	4.9	9.1	8.8	9.5	8.1
Rajasthan	11.3	9.1	10.0	9.2	7.5	9.4	10.8
Sikkim	9.8	11.7	10.0	14.9	10.0	10.0	na
Tamil Nadu	12.9	10.8	10.4	9.4	6.8	11.3	11.5
Telangana	10.8	11.0	10.6	13.5	13.6	13.1	13.8
Tripura	11.4	17.4	12.8	20.4	9.1	15.1	na
Uttar Pradesh	11.9	12.0	5.3	11.3	8.2	8.9	10.6
Uttarakhand	13.3	11.1	7.6	8.6	6.8	10.3	na
West Bengal	12.9	13.3	4.5	10.3	9.4	15.0	na
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8.9	10.8	12.1	6.0	8.2	na	na
Chandigarh	12.2	11.5	3.8	7.7	6.7	na	na
Delhi	11.5	11.1	8.7	9.5	9.3	10.1	11.1
Puducherry	9.1	13.5	-0.8	17.6	7.0	7.1	7.5
All-India Per Capita NNI	11.9	11.5	9.5	9.4	10.4	9.8	10.0

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - Central Statistics Office

Note:

na: not available

Table 1.12. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	Weight	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
A. Foodgrains	50.7	100.6	114.3	119.5	119.4	123.3	115.9	115.7	131.1	136.6	134.2
(a) Cereals	41.7	100.2	111.1	119.1	117.3	120.7	114.6	115.5	123.7	127.2	126.0
Rice	16.9	94.8	102.2	112.1	112.0	113.5	112.3	111.1	116.8	120.2	123.0
Wheat	18.0	108.3	116.5	127.2	125.4	128.5	116.0	123.7	132.1	133.7	132.9
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	6.9	92.3	118.9	114.8	109.2	118.0	116.7	104.6	118.8	127.4	115.3
Maize	2.9	102.9	133.7	133.9	136.9	149.3	148.7	138.8	159.3	176.7	171.0
(c) Pulses ^b	8.9	102.3	129.4	121.6	129.4	135.6	122.0	116.7	165.5	180.6	172.7
Gram	1.7	91.0	105.6	98.0	111.6	117.2	103.6	94.5	179.9	157.0	135.9
Tur	3.5	126.8	139.5	130.7	149.9	161.6	124.4	119.7	159.1	190.5	175.1
B. Non-foodgrains	49.3	105.0	128.0	129.6	129.0	136.4	132.2	126.1	132.5	136.9	131.2
(a) Oilseeds ^c	13.2	88.9	116.8	106.5	107.4	119.0	99.7	92.5	111.2	114.1	111.4
Groundnut	4.1	73.9	112.5	94.8	63.9	132.2	100.8	91.7	101.6	124.9	94.9
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.6	92.6	114.6	92.6	112.5	110.4	88.1	95.3	111.0	116.6	117.7
(b) Fibres											
Cotton	4.4	107.5	147.7	157.6	153.2	160.7	155.8	134.3	145.8	156.2	134.7
Jute	0.7	110.4	98.4	105.6	101.7	109.0	104.4	97.8	102.6	94.7	94.0
Mesta	0.0	62.5	65.1	70.6	62.8	64.6	54.1	62.1	56.5	54.2	54.6
(c) Plantation Crops											
Tea	0.3	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	124.4	123.2	126.9	na	na	na
Coffee	0.6	105.4	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.9	119.1	126.7	na	na	na
Rubber [^]	1.9	100.5	104.1	109.2	110.4	93.6	78.0	68.0	83.6	83.9	na
(d) Others											
Sugarcane	9.9	89.0	104.3	110.0	103.9	107.3	110.4	106.1	93.2	114.8	116.0
Tobacco	0.4	147.4	170.6	160.0	139.8	156.4	182.0	170.8	171.4	na	na
Potato	3.6	147.2	170.4	187.4	182.5	167.2	193.2	174.7	195.6	195.3	211.6
C. All Commodities	100.0	102.8	121.1	124.5	124.2	129.8	124.0	120.8	131.8	136.7	132.7

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

na - not available, ^ 2017-18 - Provisional

* Agricultural and Commercial Crops As per 4th Advance Estimate 2017-18

** Agricultural Crops as per 2nd Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 1st Advance Estimates

Table 1.13. Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19 **
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	100.0	104.4	104.1	102.0	105.6	105.4	103.9	109.0	107.4	104.1
(a) Cereals	99.5	101.8	103.3	101.6	104.0	105.7	102.9	104.5	102.1	99.8
Rice	95.7	97.9	100.5	97.6	100.8	100.7	99.3	100.5	100.0	99.0
Wheat	103.5	105.7	108.6	109.1	110.8	114.4	110.6	111.9	107.5	105.7
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	98.5	101.2	96.4	92.1	94.4	95.0	91.3	95.3	93.0	86.1
Maize	105.0	108.7	111.6	110.2	115.3	116.8	111.9	122.5	120.4	116.0
(c) Pulses ^b	102.2	116.4	107.6	103.9	112.8	104.2	109.0	129.7	132.5	124.3
Gram	95.7	120.5	110.6	107.5	107.8	106.4	109.4	147.3	122.3	118.0
Tur	111.6	125.5	113.4	116.4	135.6	112.7	114.7	131.5	144.2	132.1
B. Non-foodgrains	104.2	113.9	116.0	116.0	119.2	118.5	119.5	114.2	113.8	110.5
(a) Oilseeds ^c	94.8	101.0	97.5	97.5	104.1	94.3	95.4	97.1	91.6	94.7
Groundnut	88.1	94.2	84.7	76.0	88.6	76.7	74.0	85.9	79.1	78.1
Rapeseed and Mustard	84.3	104.1	88.9	96.0	100.2	87.5	86.7	91.6	89.9	94.1
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	111.6	123.8	134.1	131.9	131.7	141.2	135.4	119.3	136.9	136.0
Jute	102.8	98.1	102.5	98.4	95.8	95.0	92.3	89.5	86.0	86.5
Mesta	66.3	69.4	67.3	60.4	57.4	42.2	38.0	40.4	40.3	35.7
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea	102.0	102.0	102.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	na	na	na
Coffee	103.7	105.1	105.1	107.5	111.2	112.6	115.8	0.0	na	na
Rubber [^]	111.4	115.5	119.3	123.0	126.3	129.1	131.6	132.8	133.2	na
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	86.9	101.7	104.9	104.1	104.0	105.5	102.6	92.4	98.5	105.4
Tobacco	122.4	135.3	128.3	117.3	125.5	128.7	124.1	110.1	na	na
Potato	124.0	125.9	127.6	134.6	133.3	140.3	143.1	147.3	145.4	147.6
C. All Commodities	102.1	109.1	110.0	108.9	112.3	111.9	111.6	111.5	110.6	107.3

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

na - not available, ^ 2017-18 Provisional

* Agricultural and Commercial Crops as per 4th Advance Estimate 2017-18

** Agricultural Crops as per 2nd Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 1st Advance Estimates

Table 1.14. Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19 **
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	100.6	109.5	114.9	117.1	116.8	110.0	111.3	120.3	127.1	128.9
(a) Cereals	100.7	109.1	115.3	115.4	116.0	108.5	112.3	118.3	124.6	126.3
Rice	99.1	104.4	111.5	114.8	112.6	111.5	111.9	116.2	120.2	124.2
Wheat	104.7	110.2	117.2	115.0	116.0	101.4	111.9	118.0	124.3	125.7
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	93.8	117.5	119.1	118.6	125.0	122.9	114.5	124.7	137.0	133.9
Maize	97.9	122.9	119.9	124.2	129.5	127.4	124.0	130.1	146.7	147.4
(c) Pulses ^b	100.1	111.2	113.1	124.6	120.2	117.0	107.0	127.6	136.3	138.9
Gram	95.1	87.6	88.6	103.8	108.7	97.4	86.4	122.1	128.4	115.2
Tur	113.7	111.2	115.3	128.7	119.2	110.4	104.4	121.0	132.1	132.5
B. Non-foodgrains	100.7	112.4	111.7	111.2	114.4	111.6	105.5	116.1	120.2	118.7
(a) Oilseeds ^c	93.8	115.7	109.3	110.1	114.3	105.7	97.0	114.5	124.5	117.6
Groundnut	83.8	119.4	111.9	84.1	149.3	131.3	123.9	118.2	158.0	121.5
Rapeseed and Mustard	109.9	110.2	104.1	117.3	110.2	100.7	109.9	121.1	129.8	125.1
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	96.4	119.4	117.5	116.1	122.0	110.3	99.2	122.3	114.1	99.0
Jute	107.4	100.4	103.0	103.3	113.7	109.9	105.9	114.6	110.1	108.7
Mesta	94.3	93.8	105.0	104.0	112.6	128.1	163.5	139.9	134.5	152.7
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea	99.0	99.0	99.0	101.1	124.6	123.4	127.1	na	na	na
Coffee	101.7	104.6	104.6	102.3	99.7	105.7	109.4	na	na	na
Rubber [^]	90.2	90.2	91.6	89.8	74.1	60.4	51.6	62.9	63.0	na
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	102.4	102.5	104.8	99.8	103.2	104.6	103.5	100.9	116.5	110.1
Tobacco	120.4	126.1	124.6	119.2	124.6	141.4	137.6	155.7	na	na
Potato	118.7	135.3	146.8	135.5	125.4	137.7	122.1	132.8	134.3	143.4
C. All Commodities	100.7	111.0	113.2	114.0	115.5	110.8	108.3	118.1	123.6	123.7

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

na - not available, ^ 2017-18 Provisional

* Agricultural and Commercial Crops as per 4th Advance Estimate 2017-18

** Agricultural Crops as per 2nd Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 1st Advance Estimates

Table 1.15. Production of Major Crops

(Million Tonnes)											
Group/Commodity	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Foodgrains^a	176.4	196.8	244.5	259.3	257.1	265.0	252.0	251.6	275.1	284.8	281.4
Kharif	99.4	102.1	120.9	131.3	128.1	128.7	128.1	125.1	138.3	140.7	142.3
Rabi	77.0	94.7	123.6	128.0	129.1	136.4	124.0	126.5	136.8	144.1	139.1
Cereals^b	162.1	185.7	226.3	242.2	238.8	245.8	234.8	235.2	252.0	259.6	257.4
Kharif	94.0	97.6	113.8	125.2	122.2	122.7	122.3	119.6	128.7	131.4	133.3
Rabi	68.1	88.1	112.5	117.0	116.6	123.1	112.5	115.7	123.2	128.2	124.1
Coarse Cereals^c	32.7	31.1	43.4	42.0	40.0	43.3	42.9	38.5	43.8	47.0	42.6
Kharif	27.7	24.9	33.1	32.4	29.8	31.2	30.9	28.2	32.4	33.9	31.3
Rabi	5.0	6.2	10.3	9.6	10.3	12.1	11.9	10.4	11.3	13.1	11.3
Pulses^d	14.3	11.0	18.2	17.1	18.3	19.3	17.2	16.4	23.1	25.2	24.0
Kharif	5.4	4.4	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.5	9.6	9.3	9.0
Rabi	8.9	6.6	11.1	11.0	12.4	13.3	11.4	10.8	13.6	15.9	15.0
Rice	74.3	85.0	96.0	105.3	105.2	106.6	105.5	104.4	109.7	112.9	115.6
Kharif	66.3	72.8	80.7	92.8	92.4	91.5	91.4	91.4	96.3	97.5	102.0
Rabi	8.0	12.2	15.3	12.5	12.9	15.1	14.1	13.0	13.4	15.4	13.6
Wheat	55.1	69.7	86.9	93.5	93.5	95.8	86.5	92.3	98.5	99.7	99.1
Jowar	11.7	7.5	7.0	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.2	4.6	5.0	3.8
Kharif	8.3	4.5	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.9
Rabi	3.4	3.0	3.6	2.7	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	1.8
Maize	6.9	6.8	10.4	10.3	8.7	9.3	9.2	8.1	9.7	9.1	7.5
Bajra	9.0	12.0	21.7	21.8	22.3	24.3	24.2	22.6	25.9	28.7	27.8
Gram	2.4	2.2	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.6	4.9	4.3	3.7
Tur	5.4	3.9	8.2	7.7	8.8	9.5	7.3	7.1	9.4	11.2	10.3
Oilseeds^e	18.6	18.4	32.5	29.8	30.9	32.7	27.5	25.3	31.3	31.3	31.5
Kharif	9.8	11.9	21.9	20.7	20.8	22.6	19.2	16.8	21.5	21.0	21.3
Rabi	8.8	6.5	10.6	9.1	10.2	10.1	8.3	8.6	9.8	10.3	10.2
Groundnut	7.5	6.4	8.3	7.0	4.7	9.7	7.4	6.7	7.5	9.2	7.0
Kharif	5.1	4.9	6.6	5.1	3.2	8.1	5.9	5.4	6.0	7.5	5.4
Rabi	2.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5
Rapeseed and Mustard	5.2	4.2	8.2	6.6	8.0	7.9	6.3	6.8	7.9	8.3	8.4
Sugarcane^f	241.0	296.0	342.4	361.0	341.2	352.1	362.3	348.4	306.1	376.9	380.8
Cotton^f	9.8	9.5	33.0	35.2	34.2	35.9	34.8	30.0	32.6	34.9	30.1
Jute and Mesta^g	9.2	10.5	10.6	11.4	10.9	11.7	11.1	10.5	11.0	10.1	10.1
Jute	7.9	9.3	10.0	10.7	10.3	11.1	10.6	9.9	10.4	9.6	9.6
Mesta	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Plantation Crops											
Tea	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	na	na	na
Coffee	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	na	na	na
Rubber [^]	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	na
Potato	15.2	22.5	42.3	46.6	45.3	41.6	48.0	43.4	48.6	51.3	52.6

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

a Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses

b Includes rice and wheat

na - not available,

^ 2017-18 - Provisional

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

f Bales of 170 Kgs.

g Bales of 180 Kgs.

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance Estimates 2017-18

** As per 2nd Advance Estimate 2018-19 & Horticultural Crops as per 1st Advance Estimate 2018-19

Table 1.16. Gross Area Under Major Crops

(Million Hectares)

Group/Commodity	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Foodgrains^a	127.8	121.0	126.7	124.8	120.8	125.0	124.3	123.2	129.2	127.6	122.7
Kharif	80.8	75.2	72.4	72.1	67.7	69.1	68.8	69.2	73.2	72.1	69.9
Rabi	47.0	45.8	54.3	52.7	53.1	56.0	55.5	54.0	56.0	55.5	52.9
Cereals^b	103.2	100.7	100.3	100.3	97.5	99.8	100.7	98.3	99.8	97.6	94.5
Kharif	69.3	64.6	60.1	60.9	57.7	58.7	58.8	57.9	58.8	58.0	56.7
Rabi	33.9	36.1	40.2	39.4	39.8	41.1	42.0	40.4	40.9	39.6	37.8
Coarse Cereals^c	36.3	30.3	28.3	26.4	24.8	25.2	25.2	24.4	25.0	24.2	22.0
Kharif	29.6	23.9	22.1	20.8	18.8	19.3	18.9	18.2	19.0	18.6	17.2
Rabi	6.7	6.4	6.3	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.6	4.8
Pulses^d	24.7	20.3	26.4	24.5	23.3	25.2	23.6	24.9	29.4	30.0	28.3
Kharif	11.5	10.6	12.3	11.2	10.0	10.3	10.0	11.3	14.4	14.1	13.2
Rabi	13.2	9.7	14.1	13.3	13.3	14.9	13.6	13.6	15.1	15.9	15.1
Rice	42.7	44.7	42.9	44.0	42.8	44.1	44.1	43.5	44.0	43.8	43.4
Kharif	39.7	40.7	38.0	40.1	38.9	39.4	39.8	39.7	39.8	39.4	39.4
Rabi	3.0	4.0	4.8	3.9	3.8	4.7	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.0
Wheat	24.2	25.7	29.1	29.9	30.0	30.5	31.5	30.4	30.8	29.6	29.1
Jowar	14.4	9.9	7.4	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.2	6.1	5.6	5.0	4.0
Kharif	8.6	4.9	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.6
Rabi	5.8	5.0	4.3	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.1	2.5
Maize	10.5	9.8	9.6	8.8	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.1	7.5	7.4	6.7
Bajra	5.9	6.6	8.6	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.2	8.8	9.6	9.5	9.1
Gram	3.6	3.6	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	5.3	4.4	4.3
Tur	7.5	5.2	9.2	8.3	8.5	9.9	8.3	8.4	9.6	10.6	9.7
Oilseeds^e	24.1	22.8	27.2	26.3	26.5	28.1	25.6	26.1	26.2	24.6	25.5
Kharif	14.0	15.8	18.2	18.4	18.3	19.7	18.2	18.9	18.7	17.3	18.0
Rabi	10.1	7.0	9.0	7.9	8.2	8.4	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.5
Groundnut	8.3	6.6	5.9	5.3	4.7	5.5	4.8	4.6	5.3	4.9	4.9
Kharif	6.8	5.7	5.0	4.3	3.9	4.6	4.0	3.8	4.6	4.1	4.1
Rabi	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Rapeseed and Mustard	5.8	4.5	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.0	6.2
Sugarcane	3.7	4.3	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.4	4.7	5.1
Cotton	7.4	8.6	11.2	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.8	12.3	10.8	12.4	12.3
Jute and Mesta	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Jute	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Mesta	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plantation crops											
Tea	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	na	na	na
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	na	na	na
Rubber [^]	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	na
Potato	0.9	1.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare

Notes: na - not available, ^ 2017-18 - Provisional

a Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses

b Includes rice and wheat

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Table 1.17. Yield Per Hectare of Major Crops

(Kg. / Hectare)											
Group/Commodity	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Foodgrains ^a	1380	1626	1930	2078	2079	2120	2028	2042	2129	2233	2292
Kharif	1231	1357	1669	1822	1892	1864	1862	1808	1890	1953	2037
Rabi	1635	2067	2278	2430	2431	2435	2232	2342	2441	2596	2631
Cereals ^b	1571	1844	2256	2415	2449	2462	2331	2393	2525	2661	2725
Kharif	1357	1512	1893	2057	2116	2089	2081	2065	2188	2266	2352
Rabi	2010	2438	2800	2968	2932	2995	2681	2862	3010	3239	3282
Coarse Cereals ^c	900	1027	1531	1590	1617	1717	1703	1579	1750	1941	1938
Kharif	937	5298	1500	1563	1583	1619	1633	1544	1708	1819	1816
Rabi	741	973	1641	1689	1725	2034	1915	1686	1885	2350	2380
Pulses ^d	578	544	691	699	789	764	728	656	786	841	849
Kharif	471	417	578	541	594	580	573	489	667	664	682
Rabi	672	604	790	831	934	891	843	796	902	999	996
Rice	1740	1901	2239	2393	2462	2416	2391	2400	2494	2578	2665
Kharif	1670	1788	2121	2312	2374	2319	2295	2305	2417	2477	2587
Rabi	2671	3042	3184	3238	3353	3232	3291	3382	3230	3474	3445
Wheat	2281	2708	2989	3178	3117	3145	2750	3034	3200	3371	3408
Jowar	814	764	949	957	850	957	884	697	812	998	935
Kharif	969	938	1119	1257	1171	1050	1014	850	954	1106	1228
Rabi	582	594	827	741	644	896	808	615	730	931	748
Maize	658	688	1079	1171	1198	1184	1255	1132	1305	1237	1114
Bajra	1518	1822	2540	2478	2566	2676	2632	2563	2689	3032	3046
Gram	673	618	655	662	776	813	729	646	913	960	861
Tur	712	744	895	928	1036	960	889	840	974	1063	1067
Oilseeds ^e	771	810	1193	1133	1168	1168	1075	968	1195	1270	1234
Kharif	698	757	1203	1123	1135	1151	1055	884	1153	1212	1182
Rabi	872	929	1174	1155	1240	1207	1125	1186	1300	1408	1358
Groundnut	904	977	1411	1323	995	1764	1552	1465	1398	1868	1436
Kharif	751	861	1335	1188	811	1735	1478	1399	1321	1838	1339
Rabi	1611	1756	1846	1938	1910	1919	1948	1801	1861	2016	1934
Rapeseed and Mustard	904	935	1185	1121	1262	1185	1083	1183	1304	1397	1346
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	65	69	70	72	68	71	71	71	69	80	75
Cotton	225	190	499	491	486	510	462	415	512	477	414
Jute and Mesta	1634	1867	2192	2268	2281	2512	2473	2421	2585	2481	2473
Jute	1833	2026	2329	2389	2396	2639	2549	2457	2660	2556	2522
Mesta	988	1078	1115	1248	1237	1338	1525	1945	1664	1601	1816
Plantation Crops											
Tea	1794	1673	1712	1967	2037	2170	2170	2170	na	na	na
Coffee	759	959	746	766	766	727	766	766	na	na	na
Rubber	1076	1576	1210	1229	1205	994	811	693	845	845	na
Potato	16	18	23	22	23	21	22	21	22	24	24

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare

Notes: na - not available

a Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses

b Includes rice and wheat

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance Estimates 2017-18

** As per 2nd Advance Estimate 2018-19 & Horticultural Crops as per 1st Advance Estimate 2018-19

Table 1.18. Production of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2017-18*

(Production in Million Tonnes)				
Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	West Bengal	14.97	13.26	13.26
	Punjab	13.38	11.85	25.11
	Uttar Pradesh	13.27	11.75	36.86
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	31.88	31.98	31.98
	Punjab	17.85	17.90	49.88
	Madhya Pradesh	15.91	15.96	65.84
Maize	Karnataka	3.55	12.36	12.36
	Maharashtra	3.54	12.33	24.69
	Madhya Pradesh	3.54	12.32	37.00
Total Nutri/Coarse Cereals	Rajasthan	6.57	13.99	13.99
	Karnataka	6.27	13.35	27.34
	Maharashtra	6.09	12.96	40.31
Tur	Maharashtra	1.07	25.24	25.24
	Madhya Pradesh	0.84	19.74	44.98
	Karnataka	0.77	18.08	63.06
Gram	Madhya Pradesh	4.60	40.92	40.92
	Maharashtra	1.78	15.89	56.81
	Rajasthan	1.67	14.87	71.68
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	8.11	32.15	32.15
	Rajasthan	3.39	13.42	45.57
	Maharashtra	3.30	13.09	58.67
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	51.3	17.99	17.99
	Madhya Pradesh	33.5	11.74	29.74
	Punjab	31.7	11.13	40.87
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	3.94	42.88	42.88
	Rajasthan	1.26	13.72	56.59
	Andhra Pradesh	1.04	11.34	67.93
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	3.40	40.88	40.88
	Haryana	1.11	13.32	54.20
	Madhya Pradesh	0.98	11.73	65.93
Soyabean	Madhya Pradesh	5.32	48.46	48.46
	Maharashtra	3.89	35.41	83.87
	Rajasthan	1.07	9.74	93.62
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.10	47.35	47.35
	Bihar	0.02	10.47	57.82
	Odisha	0.02	7.35	65.17
Total Oilseeds	Madhya Pradesh	6.95	22.20	22.20
	Rajasthan	5.97	19.07	41.27
	Gujarat	5.86	18.71	59.98
III. Other Cash Crops				
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	177.06	46.98	46.98
	Maharashtra	83.13	22.06	69.03
	Karnataka	28.26	7.50	76.53
Cotton ^a	Gujarat	12.64	36.22	36.22
	Maharashtra	6.55	18.76	54.98
	Telangana	4.75	13.63	68.61
Jute & Mesta ^b	West Bengal	7.64	75.32	75.32
	Bihar	1.45	14.32	89.64
	Assam	0.84	8.25	97.90

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare

Notes:

a : Production in million bales of 170 kgs.

b : Production in million bales of 180 kgs.

* : 4th Advance Estimates

1.19. Per Capita Net Availability of Foodgrains***(000 TONNES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED)****(As on 19.11.2018)**

Year	Population in thousand persons	Production		Net Imports	Change of Stocks	Net availability	Per capita net availability#	
		Gross	Net				Kg. per year	Grams per day
RICE								
2015	1259108	105480	97464	-11032	946	85486	67.9	186.0
2016	1273986	104410	96475	-10043	786	85646	67.2	184.2
2017	1288522	109700	101363	-12581	2731	86051	66.8	183.0
2018(P)	1302896	112910	104329	-12683	1792	89854	69.0	188.9
WHEAT								
2015	1259108	86530	76060	-176	-1325	77209	61.3	168.0
2016	1273986	92290	81123	1693	-10041	92857	72.9	199.7
2017	1288522	98510	86590	5134	5815	85909	66.7	182.7
2018(P)	1302896	99700	87636	1420	5172	83884	64.4	176.4
OTHER CEREALS								
2015	1259108	42860	36753	-1189	-156	35720	28.4	77.7
2016	1273986	38520	33705	-349	45	33311	26.1	71.6
2017	1288522	43770	38299	-373	18	37908	29.4	80.6
2018(P)	1302896	46990	41116	-555	-48	40609	31.2	85.4
CEREALS								
2015	1259108	234870	205511	-12397	-535	193649	153.8	421.4
2016	1273986	235220	205818	-8699	-9210	206329	162.0	443.7
2017	1288522	251980	220483	-7820	8564	204099	158.4	434.0
2018(P)	1302896	259590	227141	-11818	6916	208407	160.0	438.2
PULSES								
2015	1259108	17150	15006	5115	0	20121	16.0	43.8
2016	1273986	16350	14306	5951	241	20016	15.7	43.0
2017	1288522	23130	20239	6811	1314	25736	20.0	54.7
2018(P)	1302896	25230	22076	5428	939	26565	20.4	55.9
FOODGRAINS								
2015	1259108	252020	220518	-7282	-535	213771	169.8	465.1
2016	1273986	251570	220124	-2748	-8969	226345	177.7	486.8
2017	1288522	275110	240721	-1009	9878	229834	178.4	488.7
2018(P)	1302896	284820	249218	-6390	7855	234973	180.3	494.1

P - Provisional figures is based on 4th Advance Estimates of production for 2017-18, Net Import for April 2017 to March 2018 and stock position as on 01.04.2018.

* The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be Gross Production (-) seed, feed & wastage, (-) exports (+) imports, (+/-) change in stocks. The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicate per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year. Net availability, thus worked out is further divided by the number of days in a year i.e., 365 days which is taken as net availability of foodgrains in terms of grams/day.

Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take in to account any change in stocks in possession of traders, producers and consumers.

Table 1.20. Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

(Million tonnes)

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains ^a	Procurement	Public distribution ^b	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)2.8	22.6	13.2
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.5
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.8
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9
2009	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8
2010	190.8	(-) 2.2	189.2	56.1	43.7	(-) 1.2	29.4	23.1
2011	213.9	(-) 2.9	203.1	64.5	47.9	(-) 1.4	30.1	23.6
2012	232.9	(-)16.3	205.4	73.4	44.9	(-)7.9	31.5	21.9
2013	231.9	(-)19.2	220.6	58.9	44.5	(-)8.7	25.4	20.2
2014	231.9	(-)15.8	222.2	59.8	43.5	(-)7.1	25.8	19.6
2015	220.5	(-)0.3	213.8	65.0	na	(-)0.1	29.5	na
2016	220.1	(-)2.7	226.6	60.8	na	(-)1.2	27.6	na
2017	241.2	2	238	71.4	na	0.8	29.6	na
2018	na	na	na	74.8	na	na	na	na

Source: 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

na: not available

a : Net availability = Net production + Net Imports - changes in Government stocks.

b : Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the year 1978 to 1990.

1. Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

2. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only.

Net import from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).

3. Net Imports are total Imports minus Exports of the Country.

Table 1.21. Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption

Year	Edible oil ^a	Vanaspati ^b	Sugar ^c (Nov.-Oct.)	Cloth ^d			Tea (Gram.)	Coffee ^f (Gram.)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	Cotton ^e (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	65.0	7.0
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	79.0	13.5
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631.0	58.0	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650.0	67.0	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623.0	67.0	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662.0	70.0	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663.0	72.0	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687.0	75.0	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687.0	77.0	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.3	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701.0	80.0	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.2	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704.0	82.0	112.7
2009-10	13.1	1.1	18.6	19.7	23.4	43.1	709.0	86.0	121.2
2010-11	13.0	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.6	44.0	715.0	90.0	130.9
2011-12	13.8	1.0	18.7	19.8	20.7	40.5	728.0	95.0	142.4
2012-13	15.8	0.7	18.7	19.9	18.6	38.5	779.0	97.0	150.9
2013-14	16.8	0.8	19.5	19.9	16.4	36.2	744.0	100.0	162.0
2014-15	18.3	0.8	20.3	23.6	17.0	40.6	752.0	100.0	174.2
2015-16	17.7	0.8	19.4	24.6	15.9	40.5	758.0	100.0	189.1(P)
2016-17	18.2	0.7	18.9	na	na	na	na	na	na
2017-18	19.5	0.7	19.5	na	na	na	na	na	na

Source: 1. Directorate of Sugar & Vegetable Oils, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution
2. Tea Board
3. Coffee Board
4. Ministry of Textiles
5. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power

Notes:

na : not available P : Provisional

a : Includes groundnut oils, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspati.

b : Relates to calendar year.

c : Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption, sugar season/year commencing from November to October of following year as opposed to financial year.

d : The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards.

e : Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969.

f : Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis.

Table 1.22. Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers

(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
A. Nitrogenous fertilizers															
Production	2164	6993	11004	10900	10870	11900	12157	12259	12194	12378	12394	13416	13354	13386	13883
Imports	1510	414	154	3707	3751	3447	4493	5240	4801	3920	4766	5068	3385	3588	4474
Consumption	3678	7997	10920	14419	15090	15580	16558	17300	16821	16750	16946	17372	16735	16958	na
B. Phosphatic fertilizers															
Production	842	2052	3748	3807	3464	4321	4223	4368	3830	3960	4121	4394	4595	4723	4723
Imports	452	1311	396	1391	3067	2756	3802	4427	2797	1588	1832	2888	2130	2047	2973
Consumption	1214	3221	4215	5515	6506	7274	8050	7914	6653	5633	6098	6979	6705	6854	na
C. Potassic fertilizers															
Imports	797	1328	1541	2653	3403	2945	4069	3335	1559	1926	2537	2053	2325	2895	2373
Consumption	624	1328	1567	2636	3313	3632	3514	2576	2062	2099	2532	2402	2508	2779	na
D. All fertilizers (NPK)															
Production	3006	9045	14752	14707	14334	16221	16380	16627	16024	16338	16515	17810	17949	18109	18106
Imports	2759	2758	2090	7750	10221	9148	12364	13002	9157	7434	9135	10009	7840	8530	9820
Consumption	5516	12546	19702	22570	24909	26486	28122	27790	25534	24482	25576	26753	25948	26591	na

Source: Department of Fertilizers, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers
na : not available

Table 1.23. Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2006-07	102.6	50653	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7620
2009-10	116.4	60267	7914
2010-11	121.8	63024	8400
2011-12	127.9	66450	8700
2012-13	132.4	69731	9040
2013-14	137.7	74752	9572
2014-15	146.3	78484	10164
2015-16	155.5	82929	10795
2016-17	165.4	88137	11420
2017-18	176.3	95217	12610

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries

Table 1.24. Production of Coal and Lignite

(Million tonnes)

Year	Coal			Lignite	Total coal and lignite (5)+(6)	
	Coking		Non-coking			Total
	Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1950-51	na	na	na	32.3	na	na
1960-61	17.0	na	38.2	na	na	na
1970-71	17.8	na	55.1	na	3.4	na
1980-81	24.6	8.0	81.3	113.9	5.1	119.0
1981-82	26.9	9.2	88.1	124.2	6.3	130.5
1982-83	30.1	7.5	92.9	130.5	6.9	137.4
1983-84	30.1	6.2	101.9	138.2	7.3	145.5
1984-85	30.6	6.0	110.8	147.4	7.8	155.2
1985-86	29.1	6.6	118.6	154.2	8.1	162.3
1986-87	27.9	11.6	126.2	165.8	9.4	175.2
1987-88	26.3	14.7	138.7	179.7	11.2	190.9
1988-89	25.2	17.6	151.9	194.6	12.4	207.0
1989-90	24.5	19.9	156.5	200.9	12.8	213.7
1990-91	24.1	21.2	166.4	211.7	13.8	225.5
1991-92	26.3	20.0	183.0	229.3	14.6	243.8
1992-93	25.7	19.6	192.9	238.3	16.6	254.9
1993-94	26.0	19.1	201.0	246.0	18.1	264.1
1994-95	24.5	19.7	209.6	253.8	19.3	273.1
1995-96	23.5	16.6	230.0	270.1	22.1	292.3
1996-97	22.6	17.9	245.1	285.7	22.5	308.2
1997-98	24.2	19.3	252.4	295.9	23.1	319.0
1998-99	23.8	15.4	253.1	292.3	23.4	315.7
1999-2000	21.2	12.0	266.7	300.0	22.1	322.1
2000-01	19.3	11.8	278.6	309.6	23.0	332.6
2001-02 ^a	18.0	10.7	299.1	327.8	24.8	352.6
2002-03 ^a	18.4	11.8	311.1	341.3	26.0	367.3
2003-2004	18.3	11.1	331.9	361.3	28.0	389.3
2004-2005	18.2	12.0	352.4	382.6	30.3	413.0
2005-2006	17.0	14.5	375.5	407.0	30.1	437.1
2006-2007	17.2	14.9	398.7	430.8	31.3	462.1
2007-08	18.1	16.4	422.6	457.1	34.0	491.0
2008-09	17.3	17.5	458.0	492.8	32.4	525.2
2009-10	17.7	26.7	487.6	532.0	34.0	566.1
2010-11	17.7	31.9	483.2	532.7	37.7	570.4
2011-12	16.2	35.4	488.3	540.0	42.3	582.3
2012-13	14.6	37.0	504.8	556.4	46.5	602.9
2013-14	15.1	41.7	509.0	565.8	44.3	610.0
2014-15	13.8	43.7	551.7	609.2	48.3	657.4
2015-16	14.3	46.5	578.3	639.2	43.8	683.0
2016-17	15.2	46.4	596.2	657.8	45.2	703.1
2017-18 (P)	12.9	27.9	635.5	676.4	46.2	722.7

Source : Ministry of Coal

Notes:

na: not available

^a Including Meghalaya Coal.

P : Provisional

Table 1.25. Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)
A : Installed Plant Capacity

(Thousand MW)						
Year	Utilities				Non-Utilities	Total [5+6]
	Hydro	Thermal +RES	Nuclear	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1950-51*	0.6	1.1	0	1.7	0.6	2.3
1960-61	1.9	2.7	0	4.6	1.0	5.6
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4
1981-82	12.2	19.3	0.9	32.4	3.4	35.8
1982-83	13.1	21.4	0.9	35.4	3.9	39.3
1983-84	13.9	24.4	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8
1984-85	14.5	27	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7
1985-86	15.5	30	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3
1986-87	16.2	31.8	1.3	49.3	5.7	55.0
1987-88	17.3	35.6	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5
1988-89	17.8	39.7	1.5	59	7.5	66.5
1989-90	18.3	43.8	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2.0	72.3	10.1	82.4
1993-94	20.4	54.4	2.0	76.8	10.7	87.5
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3
1995-96	21	60.1	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1
1996-97	21.7	61.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9
1997-98	21.9	65	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3
1998-99	22.4	68.7	2.2	93.3	14.1	107.4
1999-00	23.9	71.3	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6
2000-01	25.1	73.6	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8
2001-02	26.3	76	2.7	105	17.1	122.1
2002-03	26.8	78.4	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2
2003-04	29.5	80.5	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4
2004-05	30.9	84.7	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5
2005-06	32.3	88.6	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6
2006-07	34.7	93.7	3.9	132.3	22.3	154.6
2007-08	35.9	103	4.1	143	25	168
2008-09	36.9	107	4.1	148	27	175
2009-10	36.9	118	4.6	159.4	31.5	190.9
2010-11	37.6	131.3	4.8	173.7	34.4	208.1
2011-12	39.0	156.1	4.8	199.9	36.5	236.4
2012-13	39.5	179.1	4.8	223.4	40.7	264.1
2013-14	40.5	203.2	4.8	248.5	42.3	290.8
2014-15	41.3	227.9	5.8	275.0	44.7	319.6
2015-16	42.8	256.6	5.8	305.2	48.3	353.4
2016-17	44.5	275.6	6.8	326.8	51.5	378.4
2017-18	45.3	291.9	6.8	344.0	55.0(\$)	399.0

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

\$: Provisional

RES : Renewable Energy Source

a : Calendar Year

Table 1.25. Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)
B : Energy Generated

(Billion KWH)						
Year	Utilities			Non-Utilities	Total	
	Hydro	Thermal +RES	Nuclear			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1950-51*	2.5	2.6		5.1	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1		16.9	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2
1975-76	33.3	43.3	2.6	79.2	6.7	85.9
1977-78	38.0	51.1	2.3	91.4	7.6	99.0
1978-79	47.1	52.6	2.8	102.5	7.6	110.1
1979-80	45.5	56.3	2.9	104.7	8.2	112.9
1980-81	56.5	61.3	3.0	120.8	8.4	129.2
1981-82	49.6	69.5	3.0	122.1	9.0	131.1
1982-83	48.4	79.9	2.0	130.3	10.0	140.3
1983-84	50.0	86.7	3.5	140.2	10.8	151.0
1984-85	53.9	98.8	4.1	156.8	12.3	169.1
1985-86	51.0	114.4	5.0	170.4	13.0	183.4
1986-87	53.8	128.9	5.0	187.7	13.6	201.3
1987-88	47.5	149.6	5.0	202.1	16.9	219.0
1988-89	57.9	157.7	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3
1989-90	62.1	178.7	4.6	245.4	23.0	268.4
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	287.0	28.6	315.6
1992-93	69.9	224.8	6.7	301.4	31.3	332.7
1993-94	70.4	248.2	5.4	324.0	32.3	356.3
1994-95	82.7	262.1	5.6	350.4	35.1	385.5
1995-96	72.6	299.3	8.0	380.0	38.2	418.1
1996-97	68.9	317.9	9.1	395.9	40.8	436.7
1997-98	74.6	337.0	10.1	421.7	44.1	465.8
1998-99	82.9	353.7	11.9	448.5	48.4	496.9
1999-00	80.6	386.8	13.3	480.7	51.5	532.2
2000-01	74.5	408.1	16.9	499.5	55.0	554.5
2001-02	73.5	424.4	19.5	517.4	61.7	579.1
2002-03	64.0	449.3	19.4	532.7	63.8	596.5
2003-04	75.2	472.1	17.8	565.1	68.2	633.3
2004-05	84.6	492.8	17.0	594.4	71.4	665.8
2005-06	101.5	506.0	17.3	623.8	73.6	697.4
2006-07	113.5	538.4	18.8	670.7	81.8	752.5
2007-08	120.4	585.3	16.9	723.0	90.5	813.1
2008-09	110.1	616.2	14.9	741.2	99.7	840.9
2009-10	104.1	677.1	18.6	799.8	106.1	906.0
2010-11	114.4	704.3	26.3	844.8	120.9	965.7
2011-12	130.5	759.4	32.3	922.5	134.4	1056.8
2012-13	113.7	817.9	32.9	964.5	144.0	1108.5
2013-14	134.9	857.6	34.2	1026.6	149.0	1175.6
2014-15	129.2	939.7	36.1	1105.1	162.1	1267.1
2015-16	121.4	1008.8	37.4	1167.6	168.4	1336.0
2016-17	122.4	1075.1	37.9	1235.4	172.0	1407.4
2017-18	126.1	1139.0	38.3	1303.5	179.8(\$)	1483.2

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

\$: Provisional

* : Calendar Year

RES : Renewable Energy Resource

Figures at decimal may not tally due to rounding off

Table 1.26. Operations of Indian Railways

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Route Kilometres (000's)														
Electrified	0.4	0.8	3.7	5.4	10.0	14.9	20.3 ^b	20.9 ^b	21.6 ^b	22.2 ^b	23.6 ^b	25.40 ^b	29.40 ^b	na
Total	53.6	56.2	59.8	61.2	62.4	63.0	64.6 ^b	65.4 ^b	65.8 ^b	66.0 ^b	66.7 ^b	67.40 ^b	68.40 ^b	na
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)														
Revenue Earning	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	969.1 ^a	1008.1 ^a	1051.6 ^a	1095.3 ^a	1101.5 ^a	1106.15 ^a	1159.55 ^a	1221.39
Total Traffic	93.0	156.2	196.5	220.0	341.4	504.2	975.2 ^a	1014.2 ^a	1058.8 ^a	1101.1 ^a	1108.6 ^a	1110.95 ^a	1162.64 ^a	na
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)														
Revenue Earning	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	667.6	691.7 ^a	665.8 ^a	681.7 ^a	654.5 ^a	620.18 ^a	692.90 ^a	700.60
Total Traffic	44.1	87.7	127.4	158.5	242.7	315.5	668.6	692.6 ^a	666.7 ^a	682.6 ^a	655.6 ^a	620.86 ^a	693.30 ^a	na
4. Earnings from goods carried (₹ Crore)	139.3	280.5	600.7	1550.9	8247.0	23045.4	67761.4 ^a	83478.8 ^a	91570.9 ^a	103015.2 ^a	106940.6 ^a	102028.00 ^a	113524.00 ^a	125248.68
5. Average Lead: all goods traffic (Km)	470	561	648	720	711	626	686	683	630	620	591	559.0	596.00	574.00
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	3.2	3.9	5.4	10.5	35.0	73.8	101.5	120.7	137.5	151.2	163.4	164.51	163.83	178.78
7. Passengers Originating (million)	1284	1594	2431	3613	3858	4833	8224.4 ^b	8420.7 ^b	8397.1 ^b	8224.1 ^b	8107.3 ^b	8116.1 ^b	8285.80 ^b	8438.46 ^b
8. Passengers kilometres (billion)	66.5	77.7	118.1	208.6	295.6	457	1046.5 ^b	1098.1 ^b	1158.7 ^b	1147.2 ^b	1143.0 ^b	1149.83 ^b	1177.70 ^b	1184.70 ^b
9. Passengers Earnings (₹ Crore)	98.2	131.6	295.5	827.5	3144.7	10515.1 ^b	28246.4 ^b	31322.8 ^b	36532.3 ^b	42189.6 ^b	44283.3 ^b	46280.4 ^b	48643.10 ^b	51016.89 ^b
10. Average lead : passenger traffic (km)	51.8	48.7	48.6	57.7	76.6	94.6	127.2 ^b	130.4 ^b	135.8 ^b	139.5 ^b	141.0 ^b	141.7 ^b	142.10 ^b	140.40 ^b
11. Average rate per passenger - kilometre (paise)	1.5	1.7	2.5	4.0	10.6	22.9	27.0 ^b	28.5 ^b	31.5 ^b	36.8 ^b	38.7 ^b	40.3 ^b	41.30 ^b	43.10 ^b

Source : Ministry of Railways

Notes:

P: Provisional a: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

b: Includes Metro Railway/Kolkata.

@: Including NTPC

na: not available

Figures for 2018-19 based on monthly statement 7A

Table 1.27. Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways

A : Traffic Originating

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12 ^a	2012-13 ^a	2013-14 ^a	2014-15 ^P	2015-16 ^a	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Coal	20.2	30.9	47.9	64.1	135.2	223.7	455.8	496.4	508.1	545.8	551.8	532.8	555.2	605.7
2. Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	na	10.5	16.1	20.2	25.9	38.8	14.5	15.6	17.3	18.3	20.3	22.7	23.7	24.9
3. Pig iron & finished steel														
i) steel plants	na	3.8	6.2	7.5	10.0	11.8	25.7	26.0	27.8	28.3	29.6	38.4	35.4	32.6
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	9.5	9.4	11.1	14.6	15.2	13.9	18.8	20.6
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	35.2	35.3	39.0	42.9	44.8	52.4	54.3	53.3
4. Iron ore														
i) for export	na	2.6	9.8	11.1	13.1	14.6	8.4	5.5	6.6	2.5	2.1	10.5	8.1	5.6
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	54.7	61.6	66.8	69.4	78.6	83.7	86.6	89.0
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	40.3	44.4	50.9	40.9	36.2	43.3	45.0	42.7
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	103.4	111.4	124.3	112.8	116.9	137.5	139.8	137.3
5. Cement	2.5	6.5	11.0	9.6	28.9	42.9	107.7	105.9	109.8	109.8	105.4	103.3	112.9	117.7
6. Foodgrains	7.8	12.7	15.1	18.3	25.4	26.7	46.3	49.0	55.1	55.5	45.7	44.9	43.7	39.3
7. Fertilizers	na	1.4	4.7	8.1	18.4	27.1	52.7	46.2	44.7	47.4	52.2	48.3	48.5	51.8
8. POL	2.7	4.7	8.9	15.0	25.0	36.3	39.8	40.6	41.2	41.1	43.2	42.4	43.1	43.0
9. Container Service -														
i) Domestic container	na	na	na	na	na	na	9.5	9.4	10.9	10.5	9.0	10.3	11.1	11.7
ii) EXIM containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	28.5	31.7	32.6	37.9	36.8	37.0	42.8	48.4
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	38.0	41.0	43.5	48.4	45.8	47.3	53.9	60.1
10. Balance (other goods)	40.0	46.7	48.2	42.1	36.6	51.8	75.7	66.6	68.8	73.4	75.3	74.3	84.0	87.9
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	969.1	1008.1	1051.6	1095.3	1101.5	1106.1	1159.5	1221.3

Source :Ministry of Railway

Notes:

na: not available a: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited loading

P: Provisional POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

Figures for 2018-19 are provisional and based on monthly statement-7A

Table 1.27. Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways
B : Goods Carried

Commodity	(NTKM in Billion)													
	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2011-12 ^a	2012-13 ^a	2013-14 ^a	2014-15 ^a	2015-16 ^a	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1. Coal	11.3	20.5	27.8	36.4	85.9	291.5	303.4	271.9	301.5	280.7	250.0	277.0	297.0	
2. Raw materials for Steel Plant	na	2.0	2.7	4.3	7.5	10.3	10.2	10.1	11.0	11.7	12.0	14.0	14.0	
except iron ore														
3. Pig iron & finished steel														
i) steel plants	na	3.3	6.2	8.6	11.6	26.3	27.2	27.9	29.0	30.5	34.0	36.0	34.0	
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	7.6	6.9	7.0	8.4	9.9	10.0	13.0	12.0	
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	33.9	34.1	34.9	37.4	40.4	44.0	49.0	46.0	
4. Iron ore														
i) for export	na	na	5.5	7.3	7.5	2.0	3.1	2.7	1.3	0.9	5.0	4.0	2.0	
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	14.3	15.4	16.4	19.2	19.1	21.0	24.0	25.0	
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	19.7	19.6	18.1	16.2	12.3	14.0	16.0	15.0	
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	36.0	38.1	37.2	36.7	32.4	40.0	44.0	42.0	
5. Cement	na	2.5	7.0	7.2	18.9	62.0	62.7	59.3	59.1	56.0	55.0	64.0	63.0	
6. Foodgrains	4.0	9.6	14.5	24.3	35.6	57.9	71.3	70.5	67.0	60.1	58.0	62.0	56.0	
7. Fertilizers	na	na	3.8	8.9	17.3	43.9	39.0	34.5	38.8	43.7	39.0	42.0	45.0	
8. POL	na	2.6	5.3	11.7	15.1	26.1	28.5	29.3	27.2	29.3	28.0	29.0	28.0	
9. Container Service -														
i) Domestic container	na	na	na	na	na	13.6	13.8	15.9	15.0	12.4	14.0	16.0	15.0	
ii) EXIM containers	na	na	na	na	na	31.6	36.2	36.3	32.9	33.0	30.0	38.0	38.0	
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	45.2	50.0	52.2	47.9	45.4	44.0	54.0	53.0	
10. Balance (other goods)	22.3	31.9	37.9	39.1	36.4	60.8	54.4	66.0	55.1	54.7	50.0	58.0	57.0	
11.Total revenue earning freight traffic	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	667.6	691.7	665.8	681.7	654.5	620.0	693.0	701.0	

na: not available a: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited loading

P: Provisional POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

Figures for 2018-19 are provisional and based on Monthly Statement-7A.

Table 1.28. Operations of Road Transport

Table 1.28. Operations of Road Transport													
Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17 (P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Length of roads [@]													
Total ^a	Thousand Km	399.9	524.5	914.9	1485.4	2327.4	3373.5	4865.4	5231.9	5402.5	5472.1	5603.3	5897.7
Surfaced		157.0	263.0	398.0	684.0	1090.2	1601.7	2698.6	3171.0	3220.5	3341.0	3501.9	3729.8
2. Length of national Highways [@]													
Total ^a	Thousand Km.	19.8	23.8	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	76.8	79.1	91.3	98.0	101.0	114.2
Surfaced		na	21.0	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	76.8	79.1	91.3	98.0	101.0	114.2
3. Length of State Highways [@]													
Total ^a	Thousand Km.	na	na	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	164.4	169.2	170.8	167.1	176.1	175.0
Surfaced		na	na	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	163.0	167.2	169.0	165.3	170.2	169.1
4. No. of Registered vehicles ^{\$}													
All vehicles	Thousand	306.0	665.0	1865.0	5391.0	21374.0	54991.0	159491.0	176044.0	190704	210023	230031	253311
Goods vehicles		82.0	168.0	343.0	554.0	1356.0	2948.0	7658.0	8307.0	8698	9344	10516	12256
Buses*		34.0	57.0	94.0	162.0	331.0	634.0	1677.0	1814.0	1887	1971	1757	1864
5. Revenue realised from Road Transport [#]													
Central	(Crore)	34.8	111.7	451.8	930.9	4596.0	23861.0	75572.5	90931.2	89084.1	109941	199659.7	280132.1
States		12.6	55.2	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	55161.1	50602.7	56749.8	62630.7	70003.3	79962.2

Source: Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

@ : Source Basic Road Statistics of India 2016-17

\$: Source Road Transport Year Book 2016-17 (Provisional) as publication is under finalization.

: Source State Finance of- A study of Budgets, RBI

Notes:

a : Includes rural roads constructed under Jawahar Rojgar Yojna as on 31st March, 1996. na : not available

*: Included omni buses.

P: Provisional

Table 1.29. Growth of Civil Aviation

	1960- 61	1970- 71	1980- 81	1990- 91	1999- 00	2005- 06	2007- 08	2009- 10	2011- 12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. Total fleet strength (number)																
(i) Air India	13	11	18	24	26	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Indian Airlines	88	73	45	56	44	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile national Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	109	94	93	96	101	107	111	114	126
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	12	15	20	17	11	11	8	10	11	10	15	20
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	25	21	21	21	17	18	23	23	25
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	37	131	235	232	229	253	273	279	312	349	378	520
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers (million)																
(i) Air India	109.4	275.2	980.1	1342.7	1456.5	2364.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Indian Airlines	82.4	202.1	400.3	697.6	738.0	1589.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile national Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3460.0	3535.0	3704.4	3346.3	3910.0	4196.0	4363.7	4739.0	2586.3	5782.1
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	131.0	73.0	40.0	38.0	30.2	26.6	22.7	18.0	20.2	29.4	19.5	62.0
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	113.0	435.0	576.0	538.0	507.9	620.5	541.4	672.2	836.2	422.5	1029.4
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	441.9	1789.0	4173.6	5338.6	7673.0	7020.8	7280.8	8267.2	9607.2	11404.6	6415.3	15779.6
(vii) Dedicated Private Freight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114314.5	113865.0	123876.0	131155.5	66042.5	125.2
(viii) Total (Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines+ Dedicated Private Freight)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121595.3	122132.2	133483.2	142560.1	72457.8	15904.8
3. Number of passengers carried (lakh)																
(i) Air India	1.3	4.9	14.2	21.6	31.9	43.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Indian Airlines	7.9	21.3	54.3	78.7	58.9	78.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd...

Table 1.29. Growth of Civil Aviation

(Contd.....)																
	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2005-06	2007-08	2009-10	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile national Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	132.1	117.7	136.1	141.8	154.1	172.6	184.8	196.0	100.4	222.8
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	18.6	10.1	5.4	4.6	4.7	3.9	3.6	3.1	4.0	6.3	4.9	16.0
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	17.1	25.0	23.0	21.6	26.7	25.8	27.8	34.2	19	43.4
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	54.2	180.7	380.3	422.2	588.3	548.5	580.0	672.6	821.6	1009.2	565.2	1380.1
4. Passengers handled at (lakh)																
AAI Airports	na	na	107.4	177.2	390.4	733.4	-	508.7	684.0	683.9	716.5	1112.4	931.5	1132.8	1371.3	1587.9
Joint venture Internatl.Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	728.8	939.1	910.1	972.7	788.9	1307.9	1516.8	1716.1	1859.0
Total at Indian Airports	na	na	107.4	177.2	390.4	733.4	-	1237.6	1623.1	1594.0	1689.2	1901.3	2239.5	2649.6	3087.5	3447.0
5.Cargo handled (thousand tonnes)																
AAI Airports	na	na	178.7	377.33	797.41	1397.3	493.6	593.0	703.4	650.4	636.5	681.6	724.5	808.7	921.0	943.0
Joint venture Internatl.Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	1220.8	1366.8	1576.6	1540.1	1641.4	1846.0	1980.0	2169.6	2436.0	2617.0
Total at Indian Airports	na	na	178.7	377.33	797.41	1397.3	1714.5	1959.7	2280.0	2190.6	2277.9	2527.6	2704.5	2978.3	3357.0	3560.0

Source : Directorate General of Civil aviation : Airport Authority of India

Notes:

*: Fleet figure for the year 2018-19 are provisional

na : not available

P: Provisional

Table 1.30. Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products

Item	1950-51 ^a	1960-61 ^a	1970-71 ^a	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
I. Crude Oil														
1. Refinery throughput	0.3	6.6	18.4	25.8	51.8	103.4	204.1	219.2	222.5	223.2	232.9	245.3	251.9	257.2
2. Domestic production	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	32.2	32.4	38.1	37.9	37.8	37.4	36.9	36.0	35.6	34.2
(a) On-shore	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	18.0	19.4	19.6	18.5	17.8	17.6	17.5	17.3
(b) Off-shore	...	...	...	5.0	20.4	20.6	20.1	18.4	18.2	18.9	19.0	18.4	18.1	16.8
3. Imports	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	171.7	184.8	189.2	189.4	202.8	213.9	220.4	226.6
4. Exports	na	na	na	na	na	na	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	na	na	na	na	171.7	184.8	189.2	189.4	202.8	213.9	220.4	226.6
II. Petroleum Products														
1. Domestic consumption ^b	3.3	7.7	17.9	30.9	55.0	100.1	148.1	157.1	158.4	165.5	184.7	194.6	206.1	211.6
<i>of which</i>														
(a) Naphtha	...	...	0.9	2.3	3.4	11.7	11.2	12.3	11.3	11.0	13.3	13.2	12.8	14.0
(b) Kerosene	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.2	8.4	11.3	8.2	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	5.4	3.8	3.4
(c) High speed diesel oil	0.2	1.2	3.8	10.3	21.1	37.9	64.8	69.1	68.4	69.4	74.6	76.0	81.0	83.5
(d) Fuel oils	0.9	1.7	4.7	7.5	9.0	12.7	9.3	7.7	6.2	6.0	6.6	7.2	6.7	6.5
2. Domestic production ^c	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	203.2	217.7	220.8	221.1	231.9	243.5	254.4	262.3
<i>of which</i>														
(a) Naphtha	na	...	1.2	2.1	4.9	9.9	18.8	19.0	18.5	17.3	17.9	19.9	20.0	19.7
(b) Kerosene	na	0.9	2.9	2.4	5.5	8.7	7.9	8.0	7.4	7.5	7.5	6.0	4.4	4.0
(c) High speed diesel oil	na	1.1	3.8	7.4	17.2	39.1	82.9	91.1	93.8	94.4	98.6	102.4	107.9	110.5
(d) Fuel oils	na	1.6	4.1	6.1	9.4	11.4	18.4	15.1	13.4	11.9	9.7	9.9	9.4	10.0
3. Imports ^a	3.1	2.5	1.1	7.3	8.7	9.3	15.8	16.4	16.7	21.3	29.4	36.3	35.4	32.5
4. Exports	na	na	0.3	...	2.7	8.4	60.8	63.4	67.9	63.9	60.5	65.5	66.8	61.1
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	0.8	7.3	6.0	0.9	-45.0	-47.6	-51.1	-42.6	-31.0	-29.2	-31.3	-28.5

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

Notes:

*: Provisional na: not available

a: Excluding Import of LNG

b: Excluding refinery fuel consumption. Including import by private parties.

c: Including Production of Petroleum Products from Fractionators

Table 1.31. Two Digit Level Indices of Industrial Production (Base 2011-12)

Industry Group (NIC 2008)	Industry	Weight	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
	General Index	100.00	103.3	106.7	111.0	114.7	120.0	125.3	129.8
	Mining	14.37	94.7	94.6	93.3	97.3	102.5	104.9	107.9
	Manufacturing	77.63	104.8	108.6	112.7	115.9	121.0	126.6	131.0
10	Manufacture of food products	5.30	103.3	104.6	110.9	104.7	98.9	108.1	121.1
11	Manufacture of beverages	1.04	106.7	104.8	108.2	109.7	106.3	105.4	108.7
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	0.80	107.5	116.4	131.1	136.3	115.9	95.1	93.9
13	Manufacture of textiles	3.29	108.0	112.6	116.9	119.4	117.4	117.1	118.4
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.32	99.0	114.8	114.4	131.0	151.7	137.5	152.3
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	0.50	110.6	113.0	123.0	123.6	122.3	123.9	124.7
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	0.19	97.0	94.6	95.3	97.5	93.1	92.4	104.0
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.87	103.3	114.2	115.1	116.5	114.0	108.9	104.2
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	96.8	105.8	100.0	103.8	106.0	99.7	97.7
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	105.9	108.0	108.6	113.7	119.1	123.5	126.7
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.87	103.9	108.8	109.2	113.7	116.5	116.1	118.8
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	108.1	114.3	116.9	132.1	172.3	212.1	215.0
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2.42	101.0	112.4	117.7	118.3	120.5	110.6	108.0
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	102.9	103.1	108.2	110.4	109.9	113.9	123.6
24	Manufacture of basic metals	12.80	107.8	112.5	123.5	124.3	130.6	138.0	141.3
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	97.0	101.5	105.9	103.4	105.5	107.9	106.4
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	100.6	115.2	117.6	123.6	126.7	148.5	168.5
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	3.00	113.0	117.4	122.0	128.4	122.6	107.4	110.0
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	102.9	103.3	102.6	105.9	114.1	120.5	123.4
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	100.1	99.1	102.6	101.1	101.7	114.5	122.8
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	1.78	99.2	103.5	110.0	112.5	117.5	133.9	145.7
31	Manufacture of furniture	0.13	112.9	125.4	115.6	163.9	176.2	196.6	211.4
32	Other manufacturing	0.94	113.1	105.2	105.7	119.9	125.6	106.2	92.9
	Electricity	7.99	104.0	110.3	126.6	133.8	141.6	149.2	156.9

Source: Central Statistics Office, MOSPI

**Table 2.1. Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories
(Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)**

	(₹ crore)									
	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2015-16	2016-17
								(BE)	(RE)	(BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I. TOTAL OUTLAY	36845	176548	615658	2725009	3021229	3372982	3480304	3838558	3851961	4306241
A. DEVELOPMENT ¹	24426	105922	317464	1605787	1782915	1935977	2043299	2018434	2189596	2486117
B. NON-DEVELOPMENT	12419	70626	298194	1119222	1238314	1437005	1437005	1820124	1662365	1820124
1. Defence (net)	3600	15427	49622	170913	181776	203499	218694	246727	224636	249099
2. Interest payments	2957	25006	122792	403235	457550	537468	585714	670904	655143	742792
3. Tax collection charges	504	1973	6570	22971	26489	29995	32563	37292	36092	40682
4. Police	1163	5657	21343	89815	101881	115217	128527	146244	145922	163817
5. Others ²	4195	22563	97867	432288	470618	550826	471507	718957	600572	623734
II. CURRENT REVENUE	24563	110607	393284	1842477	2116869	2393750	2543960	2947996	2927445	3332388
A. TAX REVENUE	19844	87723	305320	1467890	1716117	1879143	2040027	2419085	2384421	2684384
1. Income and corporation tax	2817	10712	67460	487341	553170	632548	687299	791467	744623	839700
2. Customs	3409	20644	47542	149328	165346	172085	188016	208336	209500	230000
3. Union excise duties	6500	24514	68526	144901	175845	169455	189038	229054	283353	317860
4. Sales tax	4018	18228	72874	361332	422578	475131	506106	622856	585925	670875
5. Others	3100	13625	48918	324988	399178	429924	469568	567372	561020	625949
B. NON-TAX REVENUE ³	4719	22884	87964	374587	400752	514607	503933	528911	543024	648004
(Internal resources of public sector undertakings for the Plan)	(1374)	(11183)	(39415)	(202717)	(196771)	(237848)	(211014)	(176778)	na	na
III. GAP (I-II)	12282	65941	222374	882533	904360	979232	936344	890562	924516	973853
FINANCED BY:										
IV. NET CAPITAL RECEIPTS										
(A+B)	8831	54455	223283	785377	927020	973545	961258	855414	1042996	1082642
A. INTERNAL (net)	7161	50192	214965	769967	917508	962635	946725	842467	1028574	1060686
1. Net market loans ⁴	3163	11308	85341	603608	673820	701972	721447	456405	401929	425181
2. Net small savings	1121	8309	8192	19078	11934	33283	15555	23836	42502	25375
3. Net State and public provident funds	558	3887	23661	17894	26303	17559	33828	36540	34659	37138
4. Special deposits of non-Government provident funds	604	6721	7177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	-70	-105	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
6. Net misc. capital receipts ⁵	1785	20072	90594	129387	205451	209821	175895	325686	549484	572992
B. EXTERNAL ⁶	1670	4263	8318	15410	9512	10910	14533	12947	14422	21956
1. Net loans	749	3181	7505	12448	7201	7292	12933	11173	11485	19094
(i) Gross	1141	5339	17328	26034	23309	25416	33534	34373	34580	44789
(ii) Less repayments	392	2158	9823	13586	16108	18124	20601	23200	23095	25695
2. Grants	436	586	813	2962	2311	3618	1600	1774	2937	2862
3. Net special credit	-53	-76	0							
V. OVERALL BUDGETARY DEFICIT	3451	11486	-909	97153	-22658	5689	105626	35147	91239	27402

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance

Notes: na Not available

RE : Revised Estimates

BE : Budget Estimates

- Includes plan expenditure of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra budgetary resources, including market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Governments public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-departmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of ₹45 crore in 1980-81 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.
- Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purpose to other parties, but excludes Contingency Fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of ₹559 crore in 1980-81, ₹550 crore in 1990-1991, ₹629 crore in 2000-2001, ₹1613 crore in 2011-12, ₹4323 crore in 2012-13, ₹367 crore in 2013-14, ₹4619 crore in 2014-15 and ₹52920 crore in 2015-16(RE).
- Includes internal resources of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan.
- Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.
- Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and Contingency Fund transactions.
- ₹538 crore for loans from IMF Trust Fund are included in 1980-81 under external loans and an amount of ₹572 crores for revolving fund is included in External loans for 1990-91.

Table 2.2. Total Expenditure of the Central Government

(₹ crore)

	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	1241	612	1854	809	123	932	966	3751
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1962	1445	3406	1567	249	1816	2600	7823
Third Plan (1960-61 to 1965-66)	4256	2445	6701	2983	501	3484	5076	15261
Annual Plan (1966-67 to 1968-69)	3878	1243	5121	3214	407	3621	4740	13481
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	9775	2969	12745	8036	1454	9490	10760	32994
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	17576	5951	23527	19773	3230	23003	21145	67674
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	35885	14823	50708	50604	9910	60514	47034	158256
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	81974	31616	113590	134246	26292	160538	89764	363892
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	179676	73599	253275	387746	66433	454179	127752	835206
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	331143	100568	431711	795621	106925	902546	150754	1485011
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	516165	144027	660192	1390293	185704	1575997	123921	2360110
Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)	1002126	284215	1286341	2946106	529055	3475161	212323	4973825
1950-51	235	80	315	111	6	117	72	504
1955-56	269	153	422	203	49	251	301	975
1960-61	433	307	740	427	69	495	570	1806
1965-66a	1109	520	1630	754	132	886	1425a	3940a
1970-71	1669	519	2189	1239	193	1432	1956	5577
1975-76	3449	1204	4654	3018	536	3553	3830	12037
1980-81	5174	1908	7082	6912	1302	8214	7200	22495
1985-86	11210	4558	15768	18347	3825	22173	15172	53112
1990-91	22359	8602	30961	45134	7117	52251	21760	104973
1993-94b	31815	12765	44580	66750	11811	78560	22648	145788
1995-96	41881	16685	58566	85304	15263	100566	26101	185233
1997-98c	53090	18955	72046	111577	17360	128937	23884	224866

Contd....

Table 2.2. Total Expenditure of the Central Government

(Contd....)

(₹ crore)

	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)		
2000-01	71977	22258	94235	183696	22404	206100	27929	328265
2005-06	116305	34450	150755	297267	41681	338948	11380	501083
2010-11	230262	65059	295321	656300	150312	806612	62795	1164728
2011-12	255498	65041	320539	756885	141353	898238	44439	1263216
2012-13	271119	74747	345866	851208	130771	981979	46902	1374747
2013-14	306898	74940	381838	940445	144129	1084574	44552	1510964
2014-15	335428	81392	416819	1022900	146053	1168953	46331	1632103
2015-16	361284	76466	437750	1126844	83080	1209924	127382	1775056
2016-17 (RE)	442125	114308	556433	1180748	140416	1321165	74091	1951689
2017-18 (BE)	437209	139623	576832	1206018	212969	1418986	65067	2060885

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic & Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues

Notes:

RE : Revised Estimates

BE : Budget Estimates

a : For 1965-66, includes ₹ 53 crore as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India securities.

b : From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.

c : From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs shares in small saving collections.

Tab 2.3 Financial Performance of Indian Railways

Particulars		(₹ crore)								
(1)		1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	
1	Gross Traffic Receipts	2624	12096	37837	139558	156711	164334	165292	178725	
	(i) Passenger Coaching	827	3147	11197	36532	42190	44283	46280	48643	
	(ii) Other Coaching	116	336	872	3679	3998	4371	4312	4314	
	(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	93906	105791	109208	104339	117055	
	(iv) Other Earnings	82	242	944	5721	5093	5929	10368	8688	
	(v) Suspense Account	-19	-37	-21	-280	-361	543	-7	24	
2	Working Expenses	2537	11154	36293	130321	142996	147836	159030	175834	
	(i) Ordinary Working Expenses	2233	8234	28703	97571	105996	107736	118830	128497	
	(ii) Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	7900	7775	5600	5200	1540	
	(iii) Appropriation to Pension Fund	84	970	5590	24850	29225	34500	35000	45798	
3	Net Traffic Receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	9237	13715	16498	6263	2891	
4	Net Miscellaneous Receipts	40	171	793	2512	3124	2731	-1350	-1225	
5	Net Revenue (3+4)	127	1113	2337	11749	16838	19228	4913	1666	
6	Dividend									
	(i) Payable to general revenues	325	938	2337	8009	9174	8723	***	***	
	(ii) Payment of deferred dividend					0	0	0	0	
	(iii) Deferred dividend	0	0	1000		0	0	0	0	
	(iv) Net dividend payable	325	938	1337	8009	9174	8723	0	0	
7	Surplus (+) or Deficit(-)	-198	175	1000	3740	7665	10506	4913	1666	
8	(i) Capital at charge	6096	16126	37757	170168	197992	224685	249008	271276	
	(ii) Investment from capital fund	0	0	10390	38676	44125	50450	53450	53450	
	(iii) Total 8(i)+8(ii)	6096	16126	48147	208844	242117	275135	302458	324726	
9	Item 5 as % of Item 8(iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	5.6	7	7	2	1	
10	Item 7 as % of item 8(iii)	-3.2	1.1	2.1	1.8	3	4	2	1	

Source : Ministry of Railways

Notes : *** Dividend Payment has been done away with as per Budget merger conditions and hence no dividend payment from 2016-17.

Table 2.4 Financial Performance of Department of Posts

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Gross Receipt	278	840	3298	9367	10730	11636	12940	11511	12833
2. Net Working Expenses	346	1033	4848	14792	16204	17895	18947	23481	25249
3. Net Receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-5425	-5474	-6259	-6007	-11970	-12416
4. Dividend to general revenues	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Surplus(+)/deficit(-) (3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-5425	-5474	-6259	-6007	-11970	-12416

Source: Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications

Table 2.5. Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (BE)	2018-19* (RE)	2018-19 (PA)
	(₹ crore)										
1 Revenue Receipts (a+b)	788471	751437	879232	1014724	1101473	1195025	1374203	1435233	1725738	1729682	1563170
(a) Tax Revenue (net of States' share)	569869	629765	741877	815854	903615	943765	1101372	1242488	1480649	1484406	1316951
(b) Non-tax Revenue	218602	121672	137355	198870	197858	251260	272831	192745	245089	245276	246219
2 Revenue Expenditure	1040723	1145785	1243514	1371772	1466992	1537761	1690584	1878835	2141772	2140612	2008463
<i>of which:</i>											
(a) Interest Payments	234022	273150	313170	374254	402444	441659	480714	528952	575795	587570	582675
(b) Major Subsidies	164516	211319	247493	244717	249016	241833	204025	191183	264336	266206	197066
(c) Defence Expenditure	92061	103011	111277	124374	136807	145937	165410	186129	188723	191431	195935
3 Revenue Deficit (2-1)	252252	394348	364282	357048	365519	342736	316381	443602	416034	410930	445293
4 Capital Receipts	408857	552928	531140	544723	562201	595758	600991	706742	716475	727553	748252
<i>of which:</i>											
(a) Recovery of loans	12420	18850	15060	12497	13738	20835	17630	15633	12199	13155	17840
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	22846	18088	25890	29368	37737	42132	47743	100045	80000	80000	85045
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities \$	373591	515991	490190	502858	510725	532791	535618	591064	624276	634398	645367
5 Capital expenditure	156605	158580	166858	187675	196681	253022	284610	263140	300441	316623	302959
6 Non-Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	823737	788375	920182	1056589	1152948	1257992	1439576	1550911	1817937	1822837	1666055
7 Total Expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	1197328	1304365	1410372	1559447	1663673	1790783	1975194	2141975	2442213	2457235	2311422
<i>of which:</i>											
(a) Plan Expenditure	379029	412357	413625	453327	462644	471083	568599	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a
(b) Non-plan Expenditure	818299	891990	996747	1106120	1201029	1319700	1410669	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a
8 Fiscal Deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	373591	515990	490190	502858	510725	532791	535618	591064	624276	634398	645361
9 Primary Deficit [8-2(a)]	139569	242840	177020	128604	108281	91132	54904	62112	48481	46828	62692

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

PA: Provisional Actuals

* As per Interim Budget 2019-20

\$: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

Table 2.6. Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government as a percentage of GDP

(As per cent to GDP)												
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (BE)	2018-19* (RE)	2018-19 (PA)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1 Revenue Receipts (a+b)	10.1	8.6	8.8	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.0	8.4	9.2	9.2	8.2	
(a) Tax Revenue (net of States' share)	7.3	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.3	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.9	7.9	6.9	
(b) Non-tax Revenue	2.8	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	
2 Revenue Expenditure	13.4	13.1	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.4	11.4	10.6	
<i>of which:</i>												
(a) Interest Payments	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	
(b) Major Subsidies	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.0	
(c) Defence Expenditure	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	
3 Revenue Deficit (2-1)	3.2	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.3	
4 Capital Receipts	5.3	6.3	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.4	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.9	
<i>of which:</i>												
(a) Recovery of loans	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities \$	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.4	
5 Capital expenditure	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	
6 Non-Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	10.6	9.0	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.1	9.7	9.7	8.8	
7 Total Expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	15.4	14.9	14.2	13.9	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.2	
<i>of which:</i>												
(a) Plan Expenditure	5.9	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	0	0	0	0	
(b) Non-plan Expenditure	10.5	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.2	0	0	0	0	
8 Fiscal Deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.4	
9 Primary Deficit [8-2(a)]	1.8	2.8	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

PA: Provisional Actuals

* As per Interim Budget 2019-20

\$: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

Table 2.7. Outstanding Liabilities of the Central Government

(₹ crore)

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (RE)	2018-19 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Internal liabilities#	3395877	3781135	4347164	4893303	5484848	6045007	6691709	7207802	7989545	8703657
(a) Internal debt	2328339	2667115	3230622	3764566	4240767	4738291	5304835	5741709	6424917	6996220
i) Market borrowings	1746619	2072033	2516953	2984309	3441641	3891734	4298784	4649487	5062881	5459131
ii) Others	581720	595082	713669	780257	799126	846557	1006051	1092222	1362037	1537089
(b) Other Internal liabilities	1067538	1114020	1116542	1128737	1244081	1306716	1386874	1466093	1564628	1707437
2. External debt(outstanding)*	134083	157639	170088	177289	184581	197514	210262	228258	250090	261516
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	3529960	3938774	4517252	5070592	5669429	6242521	6901971	7436060	8239635	8965173
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3-4)	3529660	3938474	4516952	5070292	5669129	6242221	6901671	7435760	8239335	8964873
Memorandum items										
(a) External debt@	249306	278877	322897	332004	374483	366191	406586	408069	445289	456715
(b) Total outstanding liabilities(adjusted)	3645183	4060012	4670061	5225307	5859331	641198	7098295	7615871	8434834	9160372
(c) Internal liabilities (Non-RBI) ##	3087360	3464858	3904022	4396810	4984590	5540570	6139580	6651613	7286885	7925128
(d) Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI) ##	3336666	3743735	4226919	4728814	5359073	5906761	6546166	7059682	7732174	8381843
(e) Contingent liabilities of Central Government	137460	151292	190519	233769	249503	294700	343762	366189	380173	n.a.
(f) Total assets	1607544	1794504	1927143	2080649	2253627	2464424	2773756	3069862	3381121	3736840
(As per cent of GDP)										
1. Internal liabilities#	52.4	48.6	49.8	49.2	48.8	48.6	48.9	46.9	47.6	46.5
a) Internal debt	35.9	34.3	37.0	37.9	37.8	38.1	38.8	37.4	38.3	37.4
i) Market borrowings	27.0	26.6	28.8	30.0	30.6	31.3	31.4	30.3	30.2	29.2
ii) Others	9.0	7.6	8.2	7.8	7.1	6.8	7.4	7.1	8.1	8.2
b) Other Internal liabilities	16.5	14.3	12.8	11.4	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.5	9.3	9.1
2. External debt(outstanding)*	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	54.5	50.6	51.7	51.0	50.5	50.2	50.4	48.4	49.1	47.8

Source: Union Budget documents and CAA&A

Notes:

* : External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external sources and are based upon historical rates of exchange

@ : The external debt figures at current exchange rates are taken from Controller of Aid, Account and Audit Division, Ministry of Finance.

: Internal debt includes net borrowing of , ₹ 2,737 crore for 2009-10

: This includes marketable dated securities held by the RBI

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

**Table 2.8. Total Expenditure and Capital Formation by the Central Government and its Financing
(As per economic and functional classification of the Central Government budget)**

(₹ crore)									
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
								(RE)	(BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Total expenditure	992440	1164727	1263216	1374747	1510964	1632103	1775056	1951689	2060885
II. Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	184501	256368	234969	230792	242877	261915	197990	290347	381174
(i) Gross capital formation by the Central Government	58999	65059	65041	74747	74940	81392	76466	114308	139623
(ii) Financial assistance for capital formation in the rest of the economy	125502	191309	169928	156045	167937	180523	121524	176039	241551
III. Gross saving of the Central Government	-232452	-103270	-267428	-241090	-238268	-259468	-290204	-204778	-129106
IV. Gap(II-III)	416953	359638	502397	471882	481145	521383	488194	495125	510280
Financed by									
a. Draft on other sectors of domestic economy	402774	333409	486987	462370	470235	506850	473565	477370	491431
(i) Domestic capital receipts	404160	326979	502977	513382	489406	429098	460395	437143	478587
(ii) Budgetary deficit/draw down of cash balance	-1386	6430	-15990	-51012	-19171	77752	13170	40227	12844
b. Draft on foreign savings	14179	26229	15410	9512	10910	14533	14629	17755	18849
(percentage increase over previous year)									
II. Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	34.7	39.0	-8.3	-1.8	5.2	7.8	-24.4	46.6	31.3
Memorandum items									
(₹ crore)									
1 Total expenditure	992440	1164727	1263216	1374747	1510964	1632103	1775056	1951689	2060885
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	184501	256368	234969	230792	242877	261915	197990	290347	381174
3 Consumption expenditure	210625	230262	255498	271119	306898	335428	361284	442125	437209
4 Current transfers	580898	656300	756885	851208	940445	1022900	1126844	1180748	1206018
5 Others	16417	21798	15864	21628	20744	11860	88938	38468	36485
(Growth rate in per cent)									
1 Total expenditure	14.8	17.4	8.5	8.8	9.9	8.0	8.8	10.0	5.6
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	34.7	39.0	-8.3	-1.8	5.2	7.8	-24.4	46.6	31.3
3 Consumption expenditure	20.8	9.3	11.0	6.1	13.2	9.3	7.7	22.4	-1.1
4 Current transfers	6.9	13.0	15.3	12.5	10.5	8.8	10.2	4.8	2.1
5 Others	65.8	32.8	-27.2	36.3	-4.1	-42.8	649.9	-56.7	-5.2
(Point contribution in per cent)									
1 Total expenditure	14.8	17.4	8.5	8.8	9.9	8.0	8.8	10.0	5.6
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	5.5	7.2	-1.8	-0.3	0.9	1.3	-3.9	5.2	4.7
3 Consumption expenditure	4.2	2.0	2.2	1.2	2.6	1.9	1.6	4.6	-0.3
4 Current transfers	4.3	7.6	8.6	7.5	6.5	5.5	6.4	3.0	1.3
5 Others	0.8	0.5	-0.5	0.5	-0.1	-0.6	4.7	-2.8	-0.1

Source: Ministry of Finance, An Economic and Functional classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues

Notes:

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

- Gross capital formation in this table includes loans given for capital formation on a gross basis. Consequently domestic capital receipts include loan repayments to the Central Government.
- Consumption expenditure is the expenditure on wages and salaries and commodities and services for current use.
- Interest payments, subsidies, pension etc. are treated as current transfers.
- Gross capital formation & total expenditure are exclusive of loans to States'/UTs' against States'/UTs' share in the small savings collection.
- The figures of total expenditure of the Central Government as per economic and functional classification do not tally with figures given in the Budget documents. In the economic and functional classification, interest transferred to DCUs, loans written off etc, are excluded from the current account. In the capital account, expenditure financed out of Railways, Posts & Telecommunications' own funds etc, are included.
- Point contribution refers to contribution of individual component to total growth.

Table 2.9. Receipts and Disbursements of States and consolidated General Government

(₹ crore)

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 RE	2018-19 BE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
State Governments									
Total Receipts (A+B)	1173575	1367917	1557338	1688047	2008065	2390845	2721784	3051897	3519646
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	935347	1098531	1252024	1369187	1591583	1832885	2046401	2457718	2812994
1. Tax Receipts	680198	812987	946081	1030692	1117113	1353336	1520773	1743769	2013453
<i>of which</i>									
States' Own Tax Revenue	460709	557396	654551	712419	779278	847145	912912	1050350	1198796
2. Non-tax Receipts	255149	285544	305943	338495	474471	479549	525628	713949	799540
<i>of which</i>									
Interest Receipts	15625	18582	24118	27215	24135	18216	24560	25012	27773
B. Capital Receipts	238228	269385	305314	318860	416482	557960	675383	594179	706652
<i>of which</i>									
Recovery of Loans and Advances	4995	17157	7265	6896	18916	7180	15835	56174	58518
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	1158730	1351612	1534255	1706145	2025783	2360229	2708215	3177407	3559726
a) Revenue	932297	1074571	1231702	1379750	1637288	1838267	2086892	2518797	2783775
b) Capital	207617	238150	272576	302402	358856	431743	503458	619610	738304
c. Loans and Advances	18816	38891	29977	23992	29638	90219	117866	39000	37647
III. Revenue Deficit	-3051	-23960	-20322	10563	45704	5382	40491	61079	-29219
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	161461	168353	195470	247852	327191	420670	534332	514316	486513
General Government									
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	2153561	2454062	2769029	3001372	3189737	3778049	4288432	4771859	5278035
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	1578820	1692679	1971619	2211475	2387693	2748374	3132201	3592382	4118541
1. Tax Receipts	1250067	1442752	1687959	1846545	2020728	2297101	2622145	3013223	3494102
2. Non-Tax Receipts	328753	249927	283660	364930	366965	451272	510056	579159	624438
<i>of which</i>									
Interest Receipts	25078	28870	35543	40162	39622	35779	33220	31610	36835
B. Capital Receipts	574742	761383	797410	789897	802044	1029675	1156231	1179477	1159494
<i>of which</i>									
a) Disinvestment proceeds	24087	18753	25991	29728	38883	43266	48122	100303	81193
b) Recovery of Loans & Advances	8206	25370	12929	9385	22072	16561	20942	64880	61650
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	2145145	2421768	2694934	3000299	3285210	3760611	4265969	4857990	5361181
a) Revenue	1828020	2063068	2315578	2579086	2798917	3096491	3489073	4092338	4505357
b) Capital	268328	291818	328324	377545	426949	539375	616988	670218	765487
c) Loans and advances	48797	66883	51031	43668	59345	124745	159907	95434	90338
III. Revenue Deficit	249200	370388	343959	367611	411224	348117	356872	499956	386816
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	534032	684966	684395	749711	836563	952410	1064704	1100425	1099797

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes: RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

(1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

(2) The ratios to GDP at current market prices are based on CSO's National Accounts 2004-05 series and data from 2011-12 onwards are based on new base 2011-12.

(3) Capital Receipts include public account on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(5) Data pertains to budgets of 29 States.

Table 2.10. Receipts and Disbursements of States and consolidated General Government

(As per cent of GDP)

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 RE	2018-19 BE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
State Governments									
Total Receipts (A+B)	15.1	15.7	15.7	15.0	16.1	17.4	17.7	17.9	18.5
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	12.0	12.6	12.6	12.2	12.8	13.3	13.3	14.4	14.8
1. Tax Receipts	8.7	9.3	9.5	9.2	9.0	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.6
<i>of which</i>									
States' Own Tax Revenue	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.3
2. Non-tax Receipts	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.8	3.5	3.4	4.2	4.2
<i>of which</i>									
Interest Receipts	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
B. Capital Receipts	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.3	4.1	4.4	3.5	3.7
<i>of which</i>									
Recovery of Loans and Advances	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	14.9	15.5	15.4	15.2	16.2	17.1	17.6	18.6	18.7
a) Revenue	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.3	13.1	13.3	13.6	14.7	14.6
b) Capital	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.9
c. Loans and Advances	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2
III. Revenue Deficit	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	-0.2
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.1	3.5	3.0	2.6
General Government									
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	27.7	28.1	27.8	26.7	25.6	27.4	27.9	27.9	27.7
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	20.3	19.4	19.8	19.7	19.2	20.0	20.4	21.0	21.6
1. Tax Receipts	16.1	16.5	17.0	16.4	16.2	16.7	17.1	17.6	18.3
2. Non-Tax Receipts	4.2	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3
<i>of which</i>									
Interest Receipts	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
B. Capital Receipts	7.4	8.7	8.0	7.0	6.4	7.5	7.5	6.9	6.1
<i>of which</i>									
a) Disinvestment Proceeds	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4
b) Recovery of Loans & Advances	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	27.6	27.7	27.1	26.7	26.3	27.3	27.8	28.4	28.1
a) Revenue	23.5	23.6	23.3	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.7	23.9	23.6
b) Capital	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.0
c) Loans and advances	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5
III. Revenue Deficit	3.2	4.2	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.9	2.0
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	6.9	7.8	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.4	5.8

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes: RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

(1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

(2) The ratios to GDP at current market prices are based on CSO's National Accounts 2004-05 series and data from 2011-12 onwards are based on new base 2011-12.

(3) Capital Receipts include public account on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(5) Data pertains to budgets of 29 States.

Table 3.1. Employment in Organised Sectors—Public and Private (as on March 31, 2012)

	(Lakh persons)						
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Public Sector							
By branch							
Central Government	28.6	28.0	27.4	26.6	25.5	24.6	25.2
State Governments	73.0	72.1	71.7	72.4	73.5	72.2	71.8
Quasi-Governments	59.1	58.6	58.0	58.4	58.7	58.1	58.0
Local bodies	21.2	21.3	19.7	20.7	20.9	20.5	21.1
Total	181.9	180.0	176.7	178.0	178.6	175.5	176.1
By industry							
Agriculture, hunting etc.	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7
Mining and quarrying	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8
Manufacturing	10.9	10.9	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.2	10.7
Electricity, gas and water	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2
Construction	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.3
Wholesale and retail trade	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Transport, storage & communications	26.8	26.4	26.3	26.0	25.3	23.8	24.9
Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.6	14.1	13.6	13.6
Community, social & personal services	91.8	90.9	88.5	90.1	90.5	91.0	90.4
Total	178.7	176.9	172.8	174.8	175.1	172.7	173.3
2. Private Sector							
Agriculture, hunting etc.	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2
Mining and quarrying	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.4
Manufacturing	45.5	47.5	49.7	52.0	51.8	54.0	55.3
Electricity, gas and water	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Construction	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2
Wholesale and retail trade	3.9	4.1	2.7	4.7	5.1	5.5	6.0
Transport, storage & communications	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.1
Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	6.5	8.8	11.0	13.1	15.5	17.2	19.1
Community, social & personal services	18.8	19.5	21.7	20.2	21.4	23.5	24.5
Total	87.7	92.4	98.4	102.9	107.9	114.2	119.4
3. Public Sector							
Male	151.9	149.8	146.3	147.0	146.7	143.8	144.6
Female	30.0	30.2	30.4	30.9	32.0	31.7	31.5
Total	181.9	180.0	176.7	178.0	178.6	175.5	176.1
4. Private Sector							
Male	66.9	69.8	74.0	78.9	81.8	86.7	90.7
Female	21.2	22.9	24.7	25.0	26.6	27.8	29.0
Total	88.1	92.7	98.8	103.8	108.5	114.5	119.7
5. Public and Private Sector							
Male	218.7	219.6	220.4	225.9	228.5	230.5	235.3
Female	51.2	53.1	55.1	55.8	58.6	59.5	60.5
Total	269.9	272.8	275.5	281.7	287.1	290.0	295.8

Source: Directorate General of Employment, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Notes:

1. Excludes Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep as these are not yet covered under the programme.
2. Industry-wise break-up may not tally with public sector, private sector and grand total due to non-inclusion of data as per NIC 1998, in respect of J&K, Manipur and Daman & Diu in 2012.

Table 3.2. Performance of Central Public Sector Enterprises

Particulars	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(9)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
No. of Operating CPSEs	213	217	220	225	230	234	236	244	257	257
Capital Employed	792232	908007	1153833	1337821	1508177	1710453	1833274	2037318	2138069	2273969
Total Gross Turnover	1271536	1244805	1498018	1822049	1945814	2066057	1995176	1834635	1955675	2155948
Total Net Income/Revenue	1309639	1272219	1470569	1804614	1931186	2056336	1965638	1764113	1821971	2033545
Net Worth	583144	652993	709498	776162	850921	926663	962518	1079953	1066885	1108595
Profit before dep., Impairment, Int., Exc. Items, & Taxes (PB-DIEET)	186836	211184	216602	250654	255936	289361	270400	275457	299028	317512
Depreciation, Depletion & Amortization	44441	51168	57118	63591	66109	69817	77500	67764	73739	81864
(DRE)/Impairment	7661	9565	187	154	436	851	554	347	277	(22)
Profit before Interest, Exc. Items, Ex. Ord. Items & Taxes (PBIEET)	142395	160017	159298	186910	189390	218693	192346	207346	225012	235670
Interest	39300	36060	26521	36152	38184	51638	44942	51449	47229	53302
Profit before Exp. Items Ex. Or. Items & Taxes (PBEET)	103095	123957	132777	150758	151207	167055	147412	155897	177784	182368
Exceptional Items	-	-	(1479)	(3957)	(13525)	(14618)	(1335)	7766	(889)	(4357)
Profit before Ex. Or. Items & Tax. (PBET)	115011	123942	134256	146801	164732	181673	148747	148131	178673	186725
Extra-Ordinary Items	(2684)	(8280)	(2695)	(428)	(1276)	(1550)	(1394)	(9553)	(34)	(934)
Profit Before Tax (PBT)	117695	132222	136951	147230	166008	183223	150141	157684	178707	187659
Tax Provisions	33828	40018	44871	48985	51025	55178	47230	43653	53183	59661
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Continuing Operations	83867	92203	92079	98245	114982	128045	102911	114031	125523	127997
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Discontinuing Operations	-	-	49	1	(1)	250	(45)	208	(25)	377
Overall Net Profit/Loss	83867	92203	92129	98246	114981	128295	102866	114239	125498	128374
Profit of Profit-making CPSEs	98488	108434	113944	125929	143543	149636	130364	144991	152978	159635
Loss of Loss incurring CPSEs	(14621)	(16231)	(21816)	(27683)	(28562)	(21341)	(27498)	(30756)	(27480)	(31261)
Profit - making CPSEs (No.)	158	157	158	161	151	164	159	164	175	184
Loss - making CPSEs (No.)	55	60	62	64	78	70	76	79	81	71
CPSEs making no Profit/Loss (No.)	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2
Dividend	25501	33223	35700	42627	49703	65115	56527	68583	78129	76578
Dividend Tax	4132	5151	5372	5877	6704	8709	8642	10598	14419	12935

Source: Department of Public Enterprises

Table 4.1. Scheduled Commercial Banks : Seasonal Flow of Funds

Items	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sources												
1. Increase in aggregate deposits	399921	555186	347996	479730	375101	418903	766357	664010	159886	508507	373806	772698
2. Increase in borrowings from RBI	20640	-615	43092	73497	-94166	168431	-198100	-12557	18720	233448	-94362	1072
3. Increase in other borrowings@	32942	-33569	-33371	38205	15126	57980	-4124	21468	-7400	56788	9318	3028
4. Increase in other demand and time liabilities	-2597	29294	2635	16235	-4457	51297	-45890	5564	23288	71866	-56323	40957
5. Residual (Net)	36709	-58102	-62017	-20456	19919	-142805	-12192	-61977	207411	-185447	245214	-34941
Total	487615	492194	298334	587210	311523	553807	506051	616507	401905	685162	477654	782813
Uses												
1. Increase in bank credit	341562	392075	123970	418354	149471	563723	245253	346598	141972	641987	356239	787521
2. Increase in investments	105416	101300	150982	128023	150061	-16378	231321	174133	294834	-7344	129533	-67635
3. Increase in cash in hand	2256	3123	3392	4093	5075	-991	4512	-590	20466	-21761	12441	2347
4. Increase in balances with RBI	38380	-4304	19989	36740	6916	7452	24964	96367	-55367	72280	-20559	60580
Total	487615	492194	298334	587210	311523	553807	506051	616507	401905	685162	477654	782813

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes :

H1 : April to September H2 : October to March

(P): Provisional.

@: Excludes borrowings from RBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.

1. Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹ 226.93 billion, since October 2003; and the redemption of India Millennium Deposits (IMDs) of ₹ 319.59 billion on December 29, 2005.

2. Residual (net) is the balance of Uses of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes borrowings from RBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.

3. The data relate to last reporting Fridays.

4. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding off.

Table 4.2. Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variation in Selected Items

(₹ Crore)

Items	2013-14 Mar 22 to Mar 21	2014-15 Mar 21 to Mar 20	2015-16 Mar 20 to Mar 18	2016-17 Mar 18 to Mar 31	2017-18 Mar 31 to Mar 30	2018-19 Mar 30 to Mar 29	Outstanding as on June 7, 2019 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.Demand deposits	51622	80108	94967	392443	88843	141005	1292801
2.Time deposits* @	903484	747617	699038	1037923	579550	1006717	11247440
3.Aggregate deposits @	955106	827725	794005	1430366	668393	1147722	12540241
4 Borrowings from RBI	20026	116589	74265	-210657	252168	-93290	26544
5. Cash in hand & balances with RBI	39456	64215	18452	125252	15618	54833	586919
6. Investments in Govt. securities	207541	278557	134182	405815	287658	61595	3495208
7. Bank credit	733637	542325	713194	591851	783959	1146298	9651922

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

(P): Provisional

* : Revised in line with the new accounting standards and are consistent with the methodology suggested by the Working Group on Money Supply : Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (June 1998) from 1998-99 onwards.

The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.

@: Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹226.93 billion, since October 2003; and the redemption of India Millennium Deposits (IMDs) of ₹319.59 billion on December 29, 2005.

Table 4.3. Number of Functioning Branches of Commercial Banks - Bank Group-wise

Branches as on End March							
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Rural	% of Rural
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		Branches to
							Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Public Sector Banks	83201	88612	91638	94113	93137	28784	30.9
Regional Rural Banks	19292	20387	21254	21743	22082	15218	68.9
Private Sector Banks	20076	22333	27452	29799	31420	6557	20.9
Foreign Banks	322	329	332	301	299	10	3.3
Local Area Banks	89	104	115	76	87	11	12.6
Small Finance Banks	--	--	--	410	1733	354	20.4
Payments Banks	--	--	--	3	156	14	9.0
Total	122980	131765	140791	146445	148914	50948	34.2

Source: RBI, Master Office File (MOF) System

Notes:

1. Data include 'Administrative Offices'

2. Population groups are defined as follows: 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000, 'Semi-Urban' includes centres with population of 10,000 and above but less than of one lakh, 'Urban' includes centres with population of one lakh and above but less than of ten lakhs, and 'Metropolitan' includes centres with population of 10 lakhs and above. All population figures are as per census 2011.

3. 'Public Sector banks' comprises of State Bank of India (and its erstwhile associates and Bhartiya Mahila Bank prior to April 1, 2017), IDBI bank and nationalized banks, excluding Regional Rural Banks.

4. MOF data are dynamic in nature. It is updated based on information as received from banks.

Table 4.4. Advances to Agriculture and Other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

Sectors	Number of Accounts (in thousand)						Amount Outstanding (₹ crore)					
	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2017	2018
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(10)	(11)
1. Agriculture	48336	51231	51363	52594	54846	702541	743577	902331	946850	961076		
1 (a) Direct Finance ^a	47581	50535	na	na	na	525652	580164	na	na	na	na	na
1 (b) Indirect Finance ^a	755	696	na	na	na	176889	163413	na	na	na	na	na
2. Small Scale Industries ^b												
3. Micro & Small Enterprises	8358	8329	10592	11123	11026	593410	647855	733164	741958	755317		
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates												
5. Small road & water transport Operators												
6. Retail Trade												
7. Small Business												
8. Professional & self employed persons												
9. Micro Credit												
10. Education	2555	2536	2435	2384	2293	55112	56997	59306	60010	59563		
11. Consumption												
12. State sponsored Corpsns/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector												
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs												
14. Housing Loans	4009	4082	4187	4221	4152	235484	247887	273835	294149	298721		
15. Funds provided to RRBs												
16. Advances to Self Help Groups												
17. Advances to Software Industries												
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector												
19. Investment in Venture Capital												
20. Total Priority Sector Advances ^c	64346	67151	69305	70806	72911	1602907	1707489	1981256	2043474	2199201		
21. ANBC ^d						4110591	4584973	5056594	5329716	5350290		
Percentage to ANBC												
1. Agriculture						17.09	16.22	17.84	17.77	17.96		
1 (a) Direct Finance ^a						12.79	12.65	na	na	na	na	na
1 (b) Indirect Finance ^a						4.30	3.56	na	na	na	na	na

Contd....

Table 4.4. Advances to Agriculture and Other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

Sectors	Number of Accounts (in thousand)						Amount Outstanding (₹ crore)					
	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2. Small Scale Industries ^b												
3. Micro & Small Enterprises					14.44	14.13	14.50	13.92	14.12			
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates												
5. Small road & water transport Operators												
6. Retail Trade												
7. Small Business												
8. Professional & self employed persons												
9. Micro Credit												
10. Education						1.34	1.24	1.17	1.13	1.13	1.11	
11. Consumption												
12. State sponsored corps/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector												
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs												
14. Housing Loans						5.73	5.41	5.42	5.52	5.58		
15. Funds provided to RRBs												
16. Advances to Self Help Groups												
17. Advances to Software Industries												
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector												
19. Investment in Venture Capital												
20. Total Priority Sector Advances						38.99	37.24	39.18	38.34	41.10		

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

na: not available

a: Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance

b: Includes small business

c: Total priority sector advances is the total of items 1 to 12 & 14 to 17 and half of item 13

d: ANBC stands for Adjusted Net Bank Credit

Table 4.5. State-wise Number of Reporting Bank-offices, Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sector in Total bank Credit of PSBs

States or UTs	Number of Reporting Bank Offices		Deposit (₹ Crore)		Credit (₹ Crore)		Percentage share of advances to priority sector in total bank credit of PSBs (P)	
	March	December	March	December	March	December	March	December
	2018	2018	2018	2018	2018	2018	2018	2018
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	67	68	4722	5117	1846	2072	39	na
Andhra Pradesh	6892	6896	276527	294976	310457	346736	56	na
Arunachal Pradesh	153	155	13317	13786	3322	3634	28	na
Assam	2326	2355	134643	135243	57307	62095	51	na
Bihar	6681	6798	317131	331934	101511	110131	63	na
Chandigarh	411	402	62287	66981	67384	76605	18	na
Chhattisgarh	2492	2529	133067	137255	83352	85196	42	na
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	60	60	3886	4091	1724	2149	73	na
Daman & Diu	47	45	4683	4917	1306	1438	65	na
Goa	678	668	66090	69371	17631	19349	44	na
Gujarat	7835	7906	643747	654308	482779	520939	43	na
Haryana	4808	4842	367362	400143	218336	245477	53	na
Himachal Pradesh	1532	1604	85753	93099	26479	28578	63	na
Jammu & Kashmir	1782	1772	104458	111651	44819	51323	39	na
Jharkhand	2947	2967	199475	212039	54639	57749	58	na
Karnataka	9933	10002	840424	890863	586740	627755	41	na
Kerala	6281	6421	440361	479447	281384	309649	54	na
Lakshadweep	13	13	998	1058	82	84	27	na
Madhya Pradesh	6511	6589	340117	359400	221512	242710	57	na
Maharashtra	12317	12454	2289301	2377728	2404766	2583258	30	na
Manipur	174	181	8972	8361	3998	4736	37	na
Meghalaya	343	340	21669	22558	5841	6103	32	na
Mizoram	189	190	8473	8458	3027	3279	49	na
Nagaland	160	162	10047	10267	3468	3835	31	na
NCT of Delhi	3549	3559	1145718	1211528	1069998	1183746	10	na
Odisha	4801	4818	271019	295003	100653	111599	52	na
Puducherry	239	239	16771	17272	10319	11369	61	na
Punjab	6436	6415	350459	377658	221388	230177	46	na
Rajasthan	7198	7237	336820	368366	254382	287761	67	na
Sikkim	137	140	8610	9354	2319	2759	47	na
Tamil Nadu	10710	10781	725810	765760	784172	835950	48	na
Telangana	5091	5086	420422	439662	445635	471779	26	na
Tripura	454	456	22178	23249	8981	9262	60	na
Uttar Pradesh	16913	17034	957832	998867	391892	419469	61	na
Uttarakhand	2041	2065	123440	133524	44669	49647	67	na
West Bengal	7932	7951	722699	748598	364454	366721	40	na
All India	140133	141200	11479288	12081892	8682573	9375117	39	na

Source: RBI, Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (Basic Statistical Return (BSR)-7)

Notes:

P: Provisional na: not available

SCBs: Scheduled Commercial Banks

PSBs: Public Sector Banks

1. The number of reporting of branches / offices, which reported data in BSR-7 is shown.

2. Data are as per the latest geographical boundaries as updated in the MOF system.

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles				Fuel & power	Manufactured products				All Com-modities			
	Total	Food articles		Non-Food articles		Mine-rals	Total	Food products	Tex-tiles		Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Mach-inery & machine tools
		Total	Food grains										
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	65.0	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7	8.9	100.0
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Last month of (2004-05 = 100)													
2005-06	104	105	113	97	119	117	104	102	100	105	103	105	105.7
2006-07	118	119	126	107	135	119	110	107	101	110	116	112	112.8
2007-08	129	126	137	124	173	127	118	116	101	116	138	115	121.5
2008-09	136	136	152	125	168	123	120	123	103	116	130	118	123.5
2009-10	166	164	172	150	232	140	126	142	112	120	133	120	136.3
2010-11	188	179	176	191	267	158	136	145	132	129	148	123	149.5
2011-12	208	197	186	190	359	178	143	154	128	139	163	126	161.0
2012-13	223	214	216	208	352	192	149	166	133	146	165	129	170.1
2013-14	239	235	231	218	346	214	154	169	143	153	168	133	180.3
2014-15	239	249	236	203	243	188	154	170	140	151	162	135	176.1
2015-16	246	260	260	220	193	172	154	180	140	150	153	135	175.3
2016-17	259	269	270	231	247	204	159	192	143	152	161	135	185.3
Last month of (2011-12 = 100)													
2012-13	115	114	120	120	122	110	106	109	107	110	103	105	108.6
2013-14	121	123	127	118	115	119	111	116	114	116	105	108	114.3
2014-15	120	129	129	112	112	92	110	113	110	114	100	109	109.9
2015-16	123	133	141	117	116	77	109	117	109	111	89	109	107.7
2016-17	127	138	147	122	115	94	112	127	113	112	96	108	113.2
2017-18	128	137	141	120	138	98	116	128	114	116	110	110	116.3
2018-19 (P)	135	145	153	124	137	103	118	129	119	120	111	112	120.0
Average of months (2004-05 = 100)													
2005-06	104	105	107	97	115	114	102	101	99	104	102	104	104.5
2006-07	114	116	122	102	137	121	108	107	101	109	112	110	111.4

Contd....

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles				Fuel & power	Manufactured products				All Com-modities			
	Total	Food articles		Non-Food articles		Mine-rals	Total	Food pro-ducts	Tex-tiles		Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Mach-inery & machine tools
		Total	Food grains										
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	65.0	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7	8.9	100.0
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2007-08	124	124	131	114	153	121	113	110	102	113	123	114	116.6
2008-09	138	135	145	129	187	135	120	120	103	118	138	117	126.0
2009-10	155	155	166	136	203	132	123	136	107	118	130	118	130.8
2010-11	182	180	174	167	253	148	130	141	120	124	141	121	143.3
2011-12	200	193	181	183	321	169	140	151	129	135	156	125	156.1
2012-13	220	212	207	202	347	186	147	163	131	144	166	128	167.6
2013-14	242	239	226	213	346	205	151	169	139	149	165	132	177.6
2014-15	249	253	235	212	309	203	155	173	143	153	166	135	181.2
2015-16	250	262	253	220	216	180	153	174	140	151	155	135	176.7
2016-17	262	275	281	230	220	190	157	191	142	151	156	135	183.2
Average of months (2011-12 = 100)													
2012-13	111	111	115	113	118	107	105	109	104	108	105	104	106.9
2013-14	122	125	125	118	114	115	109	114	112	113	103	106	112.5
2014-15	125	132	128	115	119	108	111	116	113	116	104	108	113.9
2015-16	125	135	137	118	106	87	109	115	109	113	92	109	109.7
2016-17	129	140	152	122	113	86	111	125	111	111	91	108	111.6
2017-18	131	143	143	120	123	93	114	127	113	113	101	109	114.9
2018-19(P)	134	144	147	123	136	104	118	129	118	119	112	111	119.8
2015-16													
April	122	131	130	112	107	91	110	113	109	114	99	109	110.2
May	123	132	132	116	103	96	111	113	110	115	98	110	111.4
June	125	134	133	117	108	96	110	113	110	115	97	111	111.8
July	124	134	134	116	105	94	110	113	110	114	95	110	111.1
August	125	136	135	118	105	88	109	114	110	113	92	110	110.0
September	126	136	137	119	108	86	109	114	109	113	92	108	109.9
Contd....													

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices														(Contd.....)	
	Primary articles				Fuel & power		Manufactured products					All Com-modities			
	Total	Food articles		Non-Food articles	Miner-als	Total	Food prod-ucts	Tex-tiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Mach-inery & machine tools				
		Total	Food grains												
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)															
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
October	126	138	140	120	95	86	109	115	109	113	92	109	110.1		
November	127	139	141	121	100	86	109	115	108	112	89	109	109.9		
December	127	138	142	122	120	85	108	115	109	111	87	109	109.4		
January	124	136	142	121	99	80	108	116	108	111	87	108	108.0		
February	122	133	141	118	102	76	108	116	109	111	87	108	107.1		
March	123	133	141	117	116	77	109	117	109	111	89	109	107.7		
2016-17															
April	126	138	144	121	104	78	109	120	110	112	90	108	109.0		
May	129	141	147	121	111	81	110	121	110	112	90	108	110.4		
June	132	144	151	124	119	85	110	123	110	111	90	108	111.7		
July	132	145	155	127	96	85	110	124	111	112	89	108	111.8		
August	131	143	154	125	128	81	110	125	112	111	88	108	111.2		
September	131	142	153	123	129	83	110	126	112	110	89	107	111.4		
October	129	142	155	120	105	85	111	127	111	110	91	108	111.5		
November	129	142	158	118	111	87	111	127	111	111	92	108	111.9		
December	127	138	158	119	114	88	111	128	111	110	93	108	111.7		
January	127	137	153	122	113	93	112	128	111	111	94	108	112.6		
February	127	137	150	124	113	95	112	128	112	111	94	108	113.0		
March	127	138	147	122	115	94	112	127	113	112	96	108	113.2		
2017-18															
April	127	139	147	121	116	92	113	127	114	112	97	108	113.2		
May	127	138	145	120	120	91	113	127	114	112	97	108	112.9		
June	127	139	144	118	118	90	113	127	114	112	96	109	112.7		
July	133	148	143	119	120	88	113	127	113	111	97	108	113.9		
August	135	151	143	121	121	89	113	127	114	111	99	109	114.8		
Contd....															

Contd....

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles				Fuel & power	Manufactured products					All Com- modities		
	Total	Food articles		Non-Food articles		Mine-rals	Total	Food pro-ducts	Tex-tiles	Chemicals & chemical products		Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Mach-inery & machine tools
		Total	Food grains										
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	65.0	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7	8.9	100.0
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
September	132	145	144	120	129	92	114	128	113	111	101	109	114.9
October	134	148	143	119	122	94	114	128	113	112	101	109	115.6
November	136	151	142	117	122	95	114	128	113	112	101	109	116.4
December	132	144	141	119	122	96	114	127	113	113	103	109	115.7
January	130	141	140	121	120	98	115	127	113	114	106	110	116.0
February	128	138	140	121	122	99	116	127	114	115	109	110	116.1
March	128	137	141	120	138	98	116	128	114	116	110	110	116.3
2018-19													
April	131	140	140	120	140	99	116	128	115	116	110	110	117.3
May	131	140	141	120	130	102	117	127	116	117	112	110	118.3
June	133	142	141	123	123	104	117	129	116	118	113	111	119.1
July	135	145	143	124	135	104	118	129	118	118	112	111	119.9
August	135	145	145	124	129	105	118	130	118	119	112	111	120.1
September	136	145	145	124	130	108	118	130	119	120	114	112	120.9
October	137	146	147	123	140	111	119	130	119	121	115	112	122.0
November	137	146	149	125	151	109	119	129	119	121	114	112	121.6
December	134	144	150	124	139	103	118	128	119	120	112	112	119.7
January	134	144	152	123	137	99	118	128	119	120	110	112	119.2
February	134	144	154	123	144	101	118	129	119	120	111	112	119.5
March(P)	135	145	153	124	137	103	118	129	119	120	111	112	120.0
April(P)	139	150	154	127	144	103	118	129	119	120	111	112	120.9

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Note:

P: Provisional

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton fabric	Jute,hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement & lime	Iron,steel & ferro alloys a
	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
	1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Last month of (Base: 2004-05=100)																	
2005-06	105	117	126	92	91	159	94	118	122	112	93	98	98	114	103	106	97
2006-07	115	129	147	97	99	118	132	118	123	97	107	98	97	120	105	130	111
2007-08	131	140	148	110	122	130	147	136	133	93	127	100	98	110	107	138	138
2008-09	151	151	159	156	124	142	141	151	124	126	114	102	105	125	108	148	126
2009-10	163	173	199	129	149	173	153	163	147	178	114	123	109	157	110	151	127
2010-11	167	173	191	138	303	240	171	185	168	164	129	179	128	182	121	154	143
2011-12	175	172	210	145	196	227	231	210	193	169	142	150	131	171	141	163	158
2012-13	206	205	233	212	214	273	266	190	214	184	147	164	134	182	152	172	158
2013-14	232	218	228	170	234	270	197	190	237	178	147	185	142	187	153	164	161
2014-15	234	216	258	156	178	310	223	190	194	171	145	169	145	202	156	178	153
2015-16	239	228	347	182	180	505	256	190	169	183	150	165	146	238	159	176	140
2016-17	257	245	325	203	242	397	262	226	210	218	156	175	150	235	155	172	150
Last month of (Base: 2011-12=100)																	
2012-13	119	123	115	141	100	124	121	103	116	112	100	109	106	107	116	105	102
2013-14	133	128	115	113	107	125	99	107	128	109	107	120	112	108	118	108	104
2014-15	132	126	131	103	84	142	115	107	82	98	99	108	114	121	120	112	97
2015-16	135	134	167	121	86	226	129	106	58	110	100	105	112	153	121	109	84
2016-17	148	143	154	133	114	188	138	116	84	133	108	114	114	147	117	109	91
2017-18	153	141	122	120	103	166	114	123	89	115	117	113	118	145	119	114	109
2018-19(P)	157	156	135	133	117	203	127	124	95	112	114	117	124	155	123	117	109
Average of months (Base: 2004-05=100)																	
2005-06	105	105	113	89	90	135	97	118	117	109	94	95	99	112	102	102	100
2006-07	110	125	149	104	97	136	110	118	127	107	102	98	97	115	104	119	105
2007-08	122	134	145	104	112	122	140	122	126	91	116	101	99	111	106	138	119
2008-09	141	148	156	153	141	138	144	151	142	107	122	103	103	117	107	139	137
2009-10	158	166	191	174	139	160	148	156	136	162	114	111	107	146	108	149	124

Contd....

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups																	(Contd....)			
Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton fabric	Jute,hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement & lime	Iron,steel & ferro alloys a				
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)				1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)				1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)			
2010-11	167	171	197	148	199	211	165	165	157	161	121	142	115	165	117	151	136			
2011-12	172	168	202	151	225	223	200	191	184	168	136	155	132	176	133	157	150			
2012-13	194	194	241	199	206	242	247	209	202	186	148	157	134	178	149	169	160			
2013-14	226	212	228	196	237	262	219	191	226	183	147	175	139	184	152	167	158			
2014-15	241	212	241	179	206	288	210	190	220	183	145	179	144	193	155	170	158			
2015-16	237	219	337	183	190	404	246	190	179	167	149	166	146	219	158	174	142			
2016-17	252	242	406	210	224	448	265	199	194	208	156	172	148	238	157	175	143			
Average of months (Base: 2011-12=100)																				
2012-13	113	115	120	132	95	110	121	102	111	112	106	105	103	103	114	108	105			
2013-14	129	125	115	131	109	121	108	105	122	109	104	117	110	106	117	106	102			
2014-15	137	123	122	118	96	133	107	107	109	108	102	115	115	113	119	111	102			
2015-16	135	128	164	121	90	182	128	107	74	99	99	107	113	137	121	110	87			
2016-17	144	142	193	140	107	208	138	109	73	125	107	110	114	151	119	111	86			
2017-18	149	139	141	131	108	160	123	119	83	128	109	113	117	144	117	114	98			
2018-19 (P)	155	149	127	141	117	182	118	123	97	111	118	117	123	149	121	114	112			
2015-16																				
April	133	125	134	115	90	141	120	107	81	99	99	108	113	120	121	110	97			
May	134	124	144	119	93	142	127	107	88	98	99	109	112	120	121	108	95			
June	134	122	155	117	92	160	136	107	90	94	100	110	113	123	121	108	93			
July	133	125	157	120	92	162	133	107	85	90	100	109	114	129	121	110	91			
August	134	126	162	118	91	160	135	106	76	92	98	109	114	132	122	111	87			
September	135	126	167	116	91	167	136	106	72	94	98	107	114	135	122	112	88			
October	136	129	178	119	87	181	122	106	73	96	99	106	113	141	122	112	86			
November	136	130	180	123	86	196	122	106	73	97	99	105	113	144	121	112	84			
December	135	132	179	126	89	205	126	106	71	100	98	104	113	148	121	110	81			
January	136	134	175	130	90	217	123	106	63	105	97	103	111	149	122	109	81			
February	135	134	169	129	88	222	125	106	56	108	98	106	113	149	122	108	82			

Contd....

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups																	(Contd.....)	
Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton fabric	Jute,hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement & lime	Iron,steel & ferro alloys a		
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88		
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
March	135	134	167	121	86	226	129	106	58	110	100	105	112	153	121	109	84	
2016-17																		
April	136	133	180	141	90	229	139	106	62	117	103	105	113	156	121	109	85	
May	139	135	189	141	94	232	143	106	67	118	105	107	114	155	121	110	85	
June	142	137	198	146	105	251	146	107	73	119	104	108	113	155	121	112	84	
July	144	138	212	142	116	243	150	107	72	122	104	110	113	158	120	112	82	
August	145	139	204	137	116	197	146	107	66	123	106	113	114	155	119	111	81	
September	145	140	199	141	111	194	140	107	69	124	108	112	117	150	118	113	83	
October	145	141	211	141	106	194	132	107	71	126	108	110	114	148	118	113	86	
November	145	148	215	142	102	197	126	107	75	127	108	110	115	147	118	111	87	
December	144	152	205	143	104	190	132	107	77	126	110	110	115	144	117	110	87	
January	144	151	183	140	111	190	134	114	82	130	111	111	114	145	117	109	88	
February	146	149	164	134	114	191	132	116	84	133	110	112	113	146	117	109	88	
March	148	143	154	133	114	188	138	116	84	133	108	114	113	147	117	109	91	
2017-18																		
April	148	141	156	147	112	169	140	118	80	133	107	117	114	146	117	113	93	
May	148	138	152	140	109	164	136	118	79	133	106	116	115	144	117	115	93	
June	148	136	147	137	111	163	133	118	77	132	106	115	115	145	116	115	92	
July	149	136	146	130	111	158	128	118	75	133	106	115	115	144	116	114	93	
August	149	137	145	127	110	155	124	118	77	133	106	114	119	142	117	113	95	
September	149	138	151	125	107	160	118	118	80	133	108	113	118	143	117	114	97	
October	150	138	145	130	101	158	117	118	82	132	109	111	117	145	117	113	97	
November	149	139	138	131	102	152	117	118	85	130	111	110	118	145	117	113	97	
December	149	139	133	129	108	154	114	117	87	124	112	111	117	144	117	114	99	
January	150	141	127	128	111	160	113	121	88	120	113	113	116	143	117	114	104	
February	151	140	124	124	107	167	115	123	90	117	114	113	117	145	119	115	107	

Contd....

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton fabric	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement & lime	Iron, steel & ferro alloys a
1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)																
1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)																
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
March	153	141	122	120	103	166	114	123	89	115	117	113	118	145	119	114
2018-19																
April	153	141	121	141	103	166	110	123	90	109	119	113	120	146	118	110
May	154	142	120	137	105	166	108	123	94	104	120	114	121	146	119	112
June	154	143	118	137	117	167	110	123	97	111	121	115	120	146	119	113
July	155	145	121	138	122	170	112	123	98	114	120	117	123	147	119	112
August	156	149	125	142	123	173	120	123	98	114	119	118	122	147	120	111
September	156	150	123	148	121	182	118	123	102	112	119	118	122	147	121	115
October	156	151	126	145	121	183	119	123	108	113	119	117	124	147	122	115
November	156	152	131	149	123	185	125	123	106	113	116	118	124	148	123	114
December	156	153	136	149	119	189	123	123	94	110	114	117	124	150	124	111
January	156	155	137	139	116	199	124	124	88	111	115	119	124	151	123	108
February	157	157	138	133	113	201	125	124	91	112	116	118	124	155	123	109
March(P)	157	156	135	133	117	203	127	124	95	112	114	117	124	155	123	109
April(P)	157	152	138	153	125	197	130	124	95	113	113	118	125	157	123	108

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Notes:

P: Provisional

a: composite index of Iron & semis, steel long, steel flat, stainless steel & alloys and ferro alloys for base 2004-05 and inputs into steel making, metallic iron, mild steel-semi finished steel, mild steel-long products, mild steel-flat products, alloy steel other than stainless steel-shapes and stainless steel-semi finished for base 2011-12.

Table 5.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Table C-17: Index Numbers								
Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)				New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
Base	(1982=100 & 2001=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Average of Months								
1995-96	337	280	313	...	...	...	237	238 ^b
1996-97	369	307	342	...	...	...	256	256
1997-98	388	336	366	...	...	...	264	266
1998-99	445	372	414	...	...	...	293	294
1999-00	446	404	428	...	...	...	306	307
2000-01	453	433	444	...	...	...	305	307
2001-02	466	460	463	...	...	...	309	311
2002-03	477	488	482	...	...	...	319	321
2003-04	495	507	500	...	...	...	331	333
2004-05	506	538	520	...	...	...	340	342
2005-06	527 ^a	563 ^a	542 ^a	...	...	...	353	355
2006-07	126	124	125	...	...	...	380	382
2007-08	136	130	133	...	...	...	409	409
2008-09	153	138	145	...	...	...	450	451
2009-10	176	151	163	...	...	...	513	513
2010-11	194	168	180	...	...	...	564	564
2011-12	206	185	195	113.1	110.4	111.9	611	611
2012-13	230	202	215	124.5	121.8	123.3	672	673
2013-14	259	216	236	112.6	111.8	112.2	750	751
2014-15	276	230	251	119.5	118.1	118.9	800	802
2015-16	293	241	265	126.1	123.0	124.7	835	839
2016-17	305	251	276	132.4	127.9	130.3	870	875
2017-18	310	263	284	137.2	132.5	135.0	889	895
2018-19	312	290	300	141.3	137.7	139.6	907	915
Last Month of								
1995-96	339	292	319	...	...	...	237	238
1996-97	373	322	351	...	...	...	262	262
1997-98	401	352	380	...	...	...	272	273
1998-99	431	391	414	...	...	...	296	296
1999-00	446	418	434	...	...	...	306	307
2000-01	446	444	445	...	...	...	300	302
2001-02	462	476	468	...	...	...	309	311
2002-03	479	498	487	...	...	...	324	326
2003-04	494	517	504	...	...	...	332	334
2004-05	502	555	525	...	...	...	340	342
2005-06	115 ^a	122 ^a	119 ^a	...	...	...	358	360
2006-07	129	125	127	...	...	...	392	393
2007-08	141	134	137	...	...	...	423	423
2008-09	156	141	148	...	...	...	463	464
2009-10	181	161	170	...	...	...	536	536
2010-11	196	176	185	106.9	103.9	105.6	585	584
2011-12	212	192	201	116.2	114.6	115.5	625	626
2012-13	240	210	224	128.3	126.5	127.5	704	705
2013-14	258	223	239	114.6	113.7	114.2	763	765

Contd....

Table 5.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

(Contd....)

Table 3.57 All India Consumer Price Index Numbers (Continued)								
Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)				New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
Base	(1982=100 & 2001=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
2014-15	276	235	254	121.1	119.1	120.2	803	807
2015-16	293	247	268	128.0	123.8	126.0	843	848
2016-17	298	255	275	132.8	128.7	130.9	866	872
2017-18	303	273	287	138.7	134.0	136.5	887	894
2018-19	315	304	309	141.2	139.5	140.4	924	932
2015-16								
April	278	237	256	121.5	119.7	120.7	805	809
May	283	237	258	122.4	120.7	121.6	811	816
June	288	238	261	124.1	121.7	123.0	820	824
July	289	241	263	124.7	122.4	123.6	822	827
August	292	240	264	126.1	123.2	124.8	832	836
September	296	240	266	127.0	123.5	125.4	839	843
October	301	242	269	127.7	124.2	126.1	849	853
November	302	243	270	128.3	124.6	126.6	853	857
December	299	243	269	127.9	124.0	126.1	853	857
January	297	245	269	128.1	124.2	126.3	849	854
February	292	246	267	127.9	123.8	126.0	843	849
March	293	247	268	128.0	123.8	126.0	843	848
2016-17								
April	299	247	271	129.0	125.3	127.3	848	854
May	307	248	275	130.3	126.6	128.6	860	866
June	312	247	277	131.9	128.1	130.1	869	874
July	316	249	280	133.0	129.0	131.1	877	881
August	310	251	278	133.5	128.4	131.1	876	881
September	308	250	277	133.4	128.0	130.9	873	877
October	310	251	278	133.8	128.6	131.4	876	881
November	307	251	277	133.6	128.5	131.2	878	883
December	301	253	275	132.8	127.6	130.4	876	881
January	298	253	274	132.4	127.8	130.3	870	876
February	297	254	274	132.6	128.2	130.6	869	874
March	298	255	275	132.8	128.7	130.9	866	872
2017-18								
April	301	256	277	132.9	129.1	131.1	870	876
May	302	257	278	133.3	129.3	131.4	872	878
June	308	256	280	133.9	129.9	132.0	877	884
July	315	259	285	136.2	131.8	134.2	884	890
August	315	259	285	137.8	132.7	135.4	894	900
September	312	262	285	137.6	132.4	135.2	893	899
October	317	261	287	138.3	133.5	136.1	901	907
November	319	261	288	140.0	134.8	137.6	905	910
December	314	262	286	139.8	134.1	137.2	900	906
January	308	271	288	139.3	134.1	136.9	895	901
February	304	272	287	138.5	134.0	136.4	889	896
March	303	273	287	138.7	134.0	136.5	887	894
2018-19								

Contd....

Table 5.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Table 1.07.11: Index Consumer Price Index Numbers								
Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)				New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
Base	(1982=100 & 2001=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
April	305	273	288	139.1	134.8	137.1	888	896
May	307	274	289	139.8	135.4	137.8	891	899
June	311	274	291	140.5	136.2	138.5	894	902
July	314	290	301	141.8	137.5	139.8	902	910
August	314	290	301	142.5	138.0	140.4	907	915
September	312	292	301	142.1	138.1	140.2	910	917
October	314	292	302	142.2	138.9	140.7	913	920
November	314	292	302	142.4	139.0	140.8	914	921
December	311	292	301	141.9	138.0	140.1	913	921
January	311	304	307	141.0	138.0	139.6	915	923
February	312	303	307	141.0	138.6	139.9	917	925
March	315	304	309	141.2	139.5	140.4	924	932

Source: 1. Labour Bureau for consumer price indices for Industrial Workers (IW), Agricultural Labourers (AL) and Rural Labourers (RL),

2. CSO for consumer price indices- new series (CPI-NS).

Notes:

- Weights of CPI-IW for food & non-food with base 1982=100 are 57% & 43% respectively and with base 2001=100 are 46.20% & 53.80% respectively.
- CPI- New Series (Rural, Urban & Combined) with base 2010=100 was introduced w.e.f. January 2011. The CPI-UNME has since been totally discontinued.
- CPI- New Series figures for 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 is based on new base 2012=100.
 - The current series of CPI for Industrial Workers with 2001 base was introduced w.e.f. January, 2006 and the figures from 2005-06 (last month) are based on new base. The earlier series on base 1982=100 was simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the current to the old series is 4.63 in case of the General Index, and 4.58 for Food Index.
 - Average index from November, 1995 to March 1996.

Table 5.4. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products

Year/Months	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products ^a	Manufactured price Index as percent of Agricultural Price Index
Weight (Base: 2004-05)	100.00	64.97	18.59	(col.3/Col.4)*100
Weight (Base: 2011-12)	100.00	64.23	19.37	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2005-06	104.5	102.4	103.4	99.1
2006-07	111.4	108.2	112.5	96.3
2007-08	116.6	113.4	121.5	93.4
2008-09	126.0	120.4	133.5	90.2
2009-10	130.8	123.1	151.0	81.7
2010-11	143.3	130.1	176.6	73.7
2011-12	156.1	139.5	190.4	73.3
2012-13	167.6	147.1	209.6	70.2
2013-14	177.6	151.5	233.0	65.0
2014-15	181.2	155.1	243.9	63.6
2015-16	176.7	153.4	252.3	60.8
2016-17	183.2	157.4	265.0	59.4
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)				
2012-13	106.9	105.3	111.4	94.5
2013-14	112.5	108.5	123.2	88.1
2014-15	113.9	111.2	128.0	86.9
2015-16	109.7	109.2	131.4	83.1
2016-17	111.6	110.7	136.3	81.1
2017-18	114.9	113.8	138.2	82.4
2018-19	119.8	117.9	139.3	84.6
2015-16				
April	110.2	110.1	126.8	86.9
May	111.4	110.5	128.6	86.0
June	111.8	110.3	130.1	84.8
July	111.1	109.9	130.0	84.5
August	110.0	109.2	132.1	82.6
September	109.9	109.2	132.5	82.4
October	110.1	109.4	134.1	81.6
November	109.9	108.8	134.9	80.7
December	109.4	108.4	134.2	80.7
January	108.0	108.0	133.0	81.2
February	107.1	108.3	130.1	83.3
March	107.7	108.8	130.0	83.7
2016-17				
April	109.0	109.2	134.3	81.3
May	110.4	109.8	136.6	80.4
June	111.7	110.0	139.8	78.7
July	111.8	110.3	140.7	78.4
August	111.2	110.2	138.9	79.3
September	111.4	110.4	137.9	80.1
October	111.5	110.8	137.2	80.7

Contd....

Table 5.4. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products

Year/Months	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products ^a	Manufactured price Index as percent of Agricultural Price Index
Weight (Base: 2004-05)	100.00	64.97	18.59	(col.3/Col.4)*100
Weight (Base: 2011-12)	100.00	64.23	19.37	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
November	111.9	111.0	136.8	81.1
December	111.7	111.1	133.7	83.1
January	112.6	111.6	133.5	83.6
February	113.0	111.8	133.9	83.5
March	113.2	112.3	134.3	83.6
2017-18				
April	113.2	112.6	134.9	83.5
May	112.9	112.6	134.1	84.0
June	112.7	112.6	134.7	83.6
July	113.9	112.6	141.7	79.5
August	114.8	112.8	144.5	78.1
September	114.9	113.7	139.5	81.5
October	115.6	113.7	141.7	80.2
November	116.4	114.0	143.9	79.2
December	115.7	114.2	138.8	82.3
January	116.0	114.9	136.5	84.2
February	116.1	115.5	134.2	86.0
March	116.3	115.8	133.6	86.6
2018-19				
April	117.3	116.3	135.7	85.7
May	118.3	116.9	136.0	85.9
June	119.1	117.3	137.7	85.2
July	119.9	117.7	140.3	83.9
August	120.1	117.8	140.4	83.9
September	120.9	118.4	140.1	84.5
October	122.0	118.9	141.1	84.3
November	121.6	118.8	141.6	83.9
December	119.7	118.3	139.4	84.8
January	119.2	118.1	139.8	84.5
February	119.5	118.2	139.3	84.8
March(P)	120.0	118.3	140.5	84.2
April(P)	120.9	118.3	145.1	81.5

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry

Notes:

a : Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles)

Table 5.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

Commodities		(Crop Year Basis)(Rs./quintal)														
		2002-03 ^b	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Paddy (Common)	550	560	570	580 ^e	645 ^h	850 ^k	950 ^k	1000	1080	1250	1310	1360	1410	1470	1550	1750
Paddy (Grade ‘A’)	580	590	600	610 ^e	675 ^h	880 ^k	980 ^k	1030	1110	1280	1345	1400	1450	1510	1590	1770
Wheat	630	640	650 ^g	750 ^h	1000	1080	1100	1120	1285	1350	1400	1450	1525	1625	1735	1840
Jowar (Hybrid)	490	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1500	1500	1530	1570	1625	1700	2430
Jowar (Maldandi)	...	...	...	555	620	860	860	900	1000	1520	1520	1550	1590	1650	1725	2450
Bajra	495	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1175	1250	1250	1275	1330	1425	1950
Ragi	490	515	525	540	600	915	915	965	1050	1500	1500	1550	1650	1725	1900	2897
Maize	490	525	540	540	620	840	840	880	980	1175	1310	1310	1325	1365	1425	1700
Barley	505	540	550	565	650	680	750	780	980	980	1100	1150	1225	1325	1410	1440
Gram	1225	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800	3000	3100	3175	3425 ⁿ	3800 ^q	4400 [#]	4620
Masur	...	1525	1535	1545	1700	1870	1870	2250	2800	2900	2950	3075	3325 ⁿ	3800 ^r	4250 [*]	4475
Arhar	1325	1390	1400	1410	1550 ^d	2000	2300	3000 ⁱ	3200 ⁱ	3850	4300	4350	4425 ^o	4625 ^s	5450 ^{**}	5675
Moong	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2760	3170 ⁱ	3500 ⁱ	4400	4500	4600	4650 ^o	4800 ^s	5575 ^{**}	6975
Urad	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2520	2900 ⁱ	3300 ⁱ	4300	4300	4350	4425 ^o	4575 ^s	5400 ^{**}	5600
Sugarcane ^a	69.50	74.50	79.50	80.25	81.18	81.18	129.84	139.12	145.00 ^m	170.0	210.0	220.0	230.0	230.0	255	275
Cotton F-414/H-777	1695	1760	1760	1770 ^e	1800 ^e	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2800 ⁱ	3600	3700	3750	3800	3860	4020	5150
Cotton H-4 750	1895	1960	1980	1990 ^f	2030 ^f	3000 ⁱ	3000 ⁱ	3000 ⁱ	3300 ⁱ	3900	4000	4050	4100	4160	4320	5450
Groundnut	1375	1500	1520	1520	1550	2100	2100	2300	2700	3700	4000	4000	4030	4120 ⁱ	4450 ^{**}	4890
Jute(TD-5)	850	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675	2200	2300	2400	2700	3200	3500	3700
Rapeseed/ mustard	1340	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850	2500	3000	3050	3100	3350	3600 ⁱ	4000 [*]	4200
Sunflower	1210	1340	1500	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350	2800	3700	3700	3750	3800	3850 ⁱ	4100 [*]	5388
Soyabean (Black)	805	900	900	900	910	1350	1350	1400	1650	2200	2500	2500	...	...	3050 ^{**}	3399
Soyabean (Yellow)	895	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440	1690	2240	2560	2560	2600 ^p	2675 ^t	...	...
Safflower	1305	1550	1565	1565	1650	1650	1680	1800	2500	2800	3000	3050	3300	3600 ⁱ	4100 [*]	4945

Contd....

Table 5.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

		(Crop Year Basis)(Rs./quintal)															(Contd....)	
Commodities	2002-03 ^b	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Toria	1305	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1735	1780	2425	2970	3020	3020	3290	3560				
Copra (milling)	3300	3500	3570	3590	3620	3660	4450	4450	4525	5100	5250	5250	5550	5950	6500	7511		
Copra balls	3550	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4700	4775	5350	5500	5500	5830	6240	6785	7750		
Sesamum	1455	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400	4200	4500	4600	4700	4800 ^a	5300 [*]	6249		
Niger seed	1120	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2405	2450	2900	3500	3500	3600	3650	3725 ⁱ	4050 [*]	5877		

Source: Deapartment of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

- a: Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) upto 2008-09. Fair and Remunerative Price (FRP) from 2009-10 onwards.
- b: Including Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.
- c: An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.
- d: A bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable over and above the MSP.
- e: Medium staple.
- f: Long staple.
- g: An incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal is payable on wheat over the Minimum Support Price (MSP).
- h: An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal was payable over the MSP.
- i: Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1
- j: Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3
- k: An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal was payable over the MSP.
- l: Additional incentive at the rate of Rs. 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies.
- m: At 9.5 percent recovery, subject to a premium of Rs.1.53 for every 0.1 percent increase in the recovery above 9.5 percent.
- n: Bonus of Rs. 75 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.
- o: Bonus of Rs. 200 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.
- p: Single MSP has been fixed irrespective of the variety.
- q: Bonus of Rs. 200 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.
- r: Bonus of Rs. 150 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.
- s: Bonus of Rs. 425 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.
- t: Bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.
- *: Including Bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal
- ** : Including Bonus of Rs. 200 per quintal.
- # : Including Bonus of Rs. 150 per quintal

Table 6.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1950-51	220	40	...	...	...	911	951	...	...	48
1951-52	220	40	...	...	...	747	787	...	...	48
1952-53	220	40	...	...	...	763	803	...	...	48
1953-54	220	40	...	...	...	792	832	...	17	30
1954-55	220	40	...	...	...	774	814	...	17	13
1955-56	220	40	...	...	...	785	825	...	7	6
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	61
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	95
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	95
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	71
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	61
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	119
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	131
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	107
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	107
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	137
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	313
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	338
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	394	577	...	59	279
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	610	1022	485	...	557
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 ^e	...
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 ^a	5 ^f	268
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 ^b	...	901
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 ^b	...	2867
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 ^b	72 ^h	4444

Contd....

Table 6.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Contd....)

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7243	219 ^b	156 ⁱ	4888
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 ^j	5285
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 ^k	5548
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 ^l	4732
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 ^m	3696
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 ^c	1460 ⁿ	2572
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 ^d	1156 ^o	5132
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 ^p	8934
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 ^q	14986
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 ^r	15812
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66005	79780	...	3585 ^s	13545
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 ^t	8152
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 ^u	4714
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 ^v	2624
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 ^w	1220
1999-2000	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	...	...
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	2220.8	...
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1594.0	...
2011-12	558	138250	14511	2885	22866	1330511	1506139	...	1392.1	...
2012-13	558	139737	12513	2887	23538	1412631	1588418	48.9	1677.8	...
2013-14	558	129616	11019	2888	26826	1660914	1828375	4713.5	1821.5	...
2014-15	558	119160	8085	2889	24944	1985458	2137647	10573.0	635.7	...
2015-16	558	133429	16290	1066	9960	2219061	2378740	1484.3	...	...
2016-17	558	128828	15047	1066	9379	2244939	2398193	2018.5	...	...

Contd....

Table 6.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Contd....)

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2017-18	560	139742	13520	1059	10017	2597569	2760849	3494.0	...	...
2018-19	613	159585	20657	1049	10076	2665564	2855882	1252.7	7069.3	...

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

SDRs: Special Drawing Rights,

RTP : Reserve Tranche Position in IMF

--- : Nil or Negligible.

a : Excludes ₹544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.

b : Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).

c : Drawals of ₹ 1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

d : Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

e : Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹ 199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by IMF under its General Resources Account.

f : Sales of Rupees by IMF.

g : Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.

h : SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.

i. SDR 33.25 million and Rs. 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.

j : SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

k : SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

l : SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

m : SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

n : SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

o : SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

p : SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

q : SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

r : SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

s : SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

t : SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

u : SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

v : SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

w : SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.

2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.

3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.

4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.

5. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.

6. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.

7. i) FCA excludes US \$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US \$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, excludes US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, excludes US \$ 673 million since 30th March 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 as also its equivalent value in Indian rupee in respective months.

ii.) SDRs 530.73 million since March 24, 2014 (Transferred by Government of India to RBI), SDR 530.80 million since June 2014, SDR 530.92 million since September 2014, SDR 1104.74 million since January 2015, SDR 1104.96 million since June 2015. SDRs 1105.24 million since December 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).

iii.) US\$ 100 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan during the period from March 2013 to June 2013, US\$ 400 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Central Bank of Sri Lanka during period April to October 2015 and US\$ 1100 million with Central Bank of Sri Lanka since September 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).

8. FCA excludes US \$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US \$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, excludes US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, excludes US \$ 673 million since 30th March 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 as also its equivalent value in Indian rupee in respective months.

9. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Reserves	Transactions with IMF		
					Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040

Contd....

Table 6.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Contd....)

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Reserves	Transactions with IMF		
					Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287
1999-2000	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	...	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	76100	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561.3	...
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93.5	...
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670.0	50.7	...
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	302.7	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74.2	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251985	86.3	611.9	...
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461.3	...
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36.2	353.2	...
2011-12	27023	2836	4469	260069	294397	...	275.1	...
2012-13	25692	2301	4328	259726	292046	9.0	309.7	...
2013-14	21567	1834	4464	276359	304223	766.7	297.8	...
2014-15	19038	1292	3985	317324	341638	1705.4	104.5	...
2015-16	20115	2456	1502	336104	360176	229.4	...	...
2016-17	19869	2321	1446	346319	369955	298.6	...	...
2017-18	21484	2079	1540	399442	424545	543.7	...	...
2018-19	23071	2986	1457	385357	412871	177.1	1005.9	...

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

SDRs: Special Drawing Rights RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF -----: Nil or Negligible

- For compiling figures in US dollars, gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of the IMF upto October 16, 1990. Thereafter gold has been valued at international market price.
- Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDR in US dollars is done at exchange rates of the IMF.
- Transactions with IMF are converted at respective SDR/\$ rate.
- While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
- FCA excludes US \$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US \$ 380.00 million since excludes US \$ 673 million since 30th March 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee). September 16, 2011, excludes US \$ 550 million since February 27, 2012.
 - SDRs 530.73 million since March 24, 2014 (Transferred by Government of India to RBI), SDR 530.80 million since June 2014, SDR 530.92 million since September 2014, SDR 1104.74 million since January 2015, SDR 1104.96 million since June 2015. SDRs 1105.24 million since December 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).
 - US\$ 100 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan during the period from March 2013 to June 2013, US\$ 400 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Central Bank of Sri Lanka during period April to October 2015 and US\$ 1100 million with Central Bank of Sri Lanka since September 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).
- Includes Rs. 31,463 crore (US\$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009. by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.
- Includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2000-01		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	264589	57912	2732146	502237	2815918	466216	2820072	461484
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	207852	45452	1667690	306581	1931074	318607	1934210	316545
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-56737	-12460	-1064456	-195656	-884845	-147609	-885862	-144940
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	147778	32267	1218893	224044	1413843	233569	1478048	241645
b) Payments	102639	22473	634047	116551	716134	118256	755499	123564
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	21948	4801	59546	10944	67747	11176	77376	12650
c) Net	45139	9794	584846	107493	697709	115313	722549	118081
5 Current Account Balance	-11598	-2666	-479610	-88163	-187136	-32296	-163313	-26859
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	26744	5862	254653	46711	159650	26386	449072	73456
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	18404	4031	146954	26953	186830	30763	215893	35283
b) Outward FDI	-3480	-759	-38768	-7134	-56860	-9199	-24675	-4031
c) Net	14924	3272	108186	19819	129969	21564	191219	31251
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	11820	2590	146467	26891	29680	4822	257853	42205
II Loans (net)	24459	5264	169073	31124	45901	7765	19733	3184
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	13521	2941	25747	4735	28239	4659	35408	5780
b) Out flow	11519	2531	20421	3752	22043	3627	24787	4054
c) Net	2002	410	5326	982	6197	1032	10622	1725
ii) Commercial Borrowingsa								
a) Inflow	95750	20865	817606	150351	785202	130177	718760	117575
b) Out flow	73293	16011	653858	120209	745498	123444	709649	116116
c) Net	22457	4854	163747	30142	39704	6733	9112	1459
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	44448	9744	455407	83727	654482	108049	550976	90094
b) Payments	53592	11705	365140	67157	502818	82601	478893	78476
c) Net	-9144	-1961	90268	16570	151664	25449	72083	11618
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-2760	-617	-313	-58	-304	-52	-489	-81
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	12948	2856	97073	17861	133801	22171	176562	28914
b) Payments	11637	2564	125020	22908	200892	32932	169411	27806
c) Net	1311	292	-27946	-5047	-67091	-10761	7151	1109
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	-1369	-305	14578	2689	-6629	-983	-6312	-1021
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	39241	8535	500313	91989	283190	47804	541238	88265
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	27643	5868	20702	3826	96054	15508	377925	61406
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases	115	26						
iii) Net	-115	-26						
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-27258	-5842	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-27643	-5868	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406

Contd....

Table 6.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5 (Contd....)

Table 6.2: Balance of Payments as per IMF: Balance of Payments Annual (₹ crore)									
		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (Apr-Dec)	
Items		₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
(1)		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Imports (c.i.f.)	2592820	396444	2633395	392580	3023163	469006	2756614	395142
2	Exports (f.o.b.)	1743289	266365	1878943	280138	1991436	308970	1742466	249869
3	Trade Balance (2-1)	-849531	-130079	-754452	-112442	-1031727	-160036	-1014148	-145272
4	Invisibles								
	a) Receipts	1538693	235044	1623552	242051	1826720	283406	1608334	230298
	b) Payments	832924	127116	966016	144025	1109119	172087	956257	136890
	(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	88044	13443	89552	13351	93531	14510	87812	12589
	c) Net	705769	107928	657536	98026	717601	111319	652077	93407
5	Current Account Balance	-143762	-22151	-96916	-14417	-314126	-48717	-362071	-51865
6	Capital Account								
	I Foreign Investment	208579	31891	289394	43224	337684	52401	104120	14766
	i) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)								
	a) Inward FDI	294258	44907	283292	42215	253977	39431	233821	33640
	b) Outward FDI	-58476	-8886	-44379	-6603	-58925	-9144	-61342	-8820
	c) Net	235782	36021	238913	35612	195052	30286	172479	24820
	ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	-27203	-4130	50482	7612	142632	22115	-68359	-10054
	II) Loans (net)	-29767	-4634	16038	2379	107422	16660	40478	5498
	i) External Assistance								
	a) Inflow	40244	6123	43561	6495	49750	7718	42430	6052
	b) Out flow	30229	4619	30056	4482	30773	4774	27121	3892
	c) Net	10015	1505	13505	2013	18977	2944	15309	2160
	ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
	a) Inflow	748159	114200	764967	114037	898500	139393	395146	56612
	b) Out flow	787941	120339	762434	113672	810055	125676	369978	53274
	c) Net	-39781	-6139	2533	366	88445	13717	25168	3338
	III) Banking								
	a) Receipts	579805	88884	561610	83669	616727	95673	494388	71192
	b) Payments	514547	78254	672787	100285	512300	79483	387916	55696
	c) Net	65257	10630	-111177	-16616	104427	16190	106472	15496
	IV) Rupee Debt Service	-476	-73	-665	-99	-482	-75	-163	-24
	V) Other Capital								
	a) Receipts	160653	24419	240945	35925	266106	41282	149905	21427
	b) Payments	137909	21103	190199	28366	226037	35069	152304	21887
	c) Net	22744	3315	50747	7559	40069	6213	-2399	-461
	VI) Errors & Omissions	-6746	-1073	-3187	-480	5823	902	-6455	-912
7	Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	259592	40055	241150	35967	594942	92292	242053	34363
8	Overall Balance (5 + 7)	115830	17905	144234	21550	280816	43574	-120018	-17502
9	Monetary Movement								
	a) IMF Transactions								
	i) Purchases								
	ii) Repurchases								
	iii) Net								
	b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-115830	-17905	-144234	-21550	-280816	-43574	120018	17502
10	Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-115830	-17905	-144234	-21550	-280816	-43574	120018	17502

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

P: Preliminary, PR : Partially Revised, a: Commercial borrowings include short term credit.

- Grants received are covered under item 4(a).
- Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.
- In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BOP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.
- With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2015-16				2016-17				2017-18				2018-19 Apr-Dec (P)				(₹ crore)
	Credit	Debit	Net	(1)	Credit	Debit	Net	(7)	Credit	Debit	Net	(10)	Credit	Debit	Net		
	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(8)		(9)	(11)	(12)		(13)				
1																	
1.A																	
1.A.a																	
1.A.b																	
1.A.b.1																	
1.A.b.2																	
1.A.b.3																	
1.A.b.4																	
1.A.b.5																	
1.A.b.6																	
1.A.b.7																	
1.A.b.8																	
1.A.b.9																	
1.A.b.10																	
1.A.b.11																	
1.A.b.12																	
1.A.b.13																	
1.B																	
1.C																	
2																	
2.1																	
2.2																	
3																	
3.1																	

Contd....

Table 6.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2015-16						2016-17						2017-18						2018-19 Apr-Dec (P)					
	Credit			Debit			Credit			Debit			Credit			Debit			Credit			Debit		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
(1)																								
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	364146	69888	294258	404057	120765	283292	392944	138968	253977	324989	91168	233821												
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	28276	86752	-58476	70753	115133	-44379	22477	81402	-58925	11620	72962	-61342												
3.2 Portfolio Investment	1412345	1441933	-29588	1607507	1557026	50482	1902228	1759597	142632	1240190	1321317	-81127												
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	1406792	1432998	-26207	1592617	1541095	51522	1892201	1749253	142948	1220461	1314064	-93603												
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	5553	8935	-3381	14890	15931	-1040	10027	10344	-317	19729	7253	12476												
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	95295	90417	4878	155252	89346	65906	127419	145913	-18494	105994	103372	2622												
3.4 Other investment	1434150	1379563	54587	1453014	1565426	-112412	1701289	1431535	269754	986913	832192	154721												
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	2385	0	2385	0	0	0	0	0	0	12768	0	12768												
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	392397	289262	103136	321269	403019	-81750	386460	324073	62387	308243	265170	43073												
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	386224	444261	-58037	435424	492278	-56854	530621	470765	59856	397345	298308	99037												
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	2674	7972	-5298	2976	4941	-1965	762	11597	-10835	1142	6745	-5604												
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	589587	599194	-9607	613446	569981	43465	647895	558289	89606	226376	221537	4840												
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	60883	38874	22009	79900	95207	-15307	135550	66810	68739	41040	40433	607												
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
3.5 Reserve assets	5563	121393	-115830	8373	152607	-144234	0	280816	-280816	120018	0	120018												
4 Total assets/liabilities	3339775	3189946	149829	3698957	3600303	98655	4146357	3838230	308128	2789725	2421011	368714												
5 Net errors and omissions	2796	9542	-6746	5715	8903	-3187	12249	6426	5823	3521	9976	-6455												

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

P: Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2015-16				2016-17				2017-18				2018-19 Apr-Dec (P)			
	Credit		Debit		Credit		Debit		Credit		Debit		Credit		Debit	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1																
Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)		501381	523469	-22088	522175	536525	-14350	592354	641015	-48661	480160	531968	-51808			
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)		420676	481079	-60402	444335	488432	-44098	504059	586533	-82474	403387	488406	-85019			
1.A.a Goods		266365	396444	-130079	280138	392580	-112442	308970	469006	-160036	249869	395142	-145272			
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)		154311	84635	69676	164197	95852	68345	195089	117527	77562	153518	93264	60254			
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others		183	45	138	115	38	76	147	44	104	182	31	151			
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.		152	324	-171	182	354	-172	211	547	-336	147	842	-695			
1.A.b.3 Transport		14004	15080	-1076	15851	14132	1719	17441	17608	-166	14311	15094	-783			
1.A.b.4 Travel		21268	14792	6476	23244	16451	6792	28355	19516	8839	20858	16583	4275			
1.A.b.5 Construction		1562	955	607	2144	881	1263	2256	1565	691	2641	1902	739			
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services		2002	1151	852	2206	1496	710	2506	1700	806	1942	1188	754			
1.A.b.7 Financial services		4944	3135	1809	5099	5852	-754	5164	5537	-373	3747	2868	879			
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.		489	4891	-4402	568	5720	-5152	732	6877	-6145	572	6202	-5629			
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services		76563	4076	72487	77044	4839	72206	79840	6499	73341	63843	5380	58463			
1.A.b.10 Other business services		28994	31095	-2101	32946	32317	629	37346	36630	715	28822	29282	-460			
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services		1325	1221	104	1392	2197	-805	1618	2307	-688	1402	1923	-521			
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.		579	869	-291	588	600	-11	664	794	-130	454	829	-375			
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.		2245	7000	-4755	2818	10976	-8158	18807	17904	903	14597	11141	3456			
1.B Primary Income		14703	39078	-24375	16291	42593	-26302	18862	47542	-28681	18290	38742	-20452			
1.C Secondary Income		66002	3312	62690	61550	5500	56050	69433	6940	62494	58483	4820	53662			
2		304	263	41	434	285	150	390	419	-29	257	337	-80			
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets		51	37	13	101	62	40	147	105	42	74	61	13			
2.2 Capital transfers		253	226	27	333	223	110	243	314	-71	183	276	-93			
3		510639	487519	23120	551471	536790	14680	643243	595455	47788	400623	347822	52800			
3.1 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)		59878	23857	36021	70784	35172	35612	64461	34175	30286	48320	23500	24820			
3.1.A Direct Investment in India		55559	10652	44907	60220	18005	42215	60974	21544	39431	46668	13028	33640			

Contd....

Table 6.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

(Contd.....)

(US\$ million)

Items	2015-16				2016-17				2017-18				2018-19 Apr-Dec (P)			
	Credit	Debit	Net	(2)	Credit	Debit	Net	(3)	Credit	Debit	Net	(4)	Credit	Debit	Net	(5)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	4320	13205	-8886	10564	17167	-6603	3487	12632	-9144	1652	10472	-8820				
3.2 Portfolio Investment	216181	220685	-4503	239738	232127	7612	295084	272969	22115	177948	189822	-11874				
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	215334	219349	-4016	237514	229748	7766	293529	271364	22165	175087	188780	-13693				
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	848	1335	-487	2224	2378	-154	1556	1605	-50	2861	1042	1820				
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	14522	13891	631	23148	13327	9822	19766	22636	-2870	15113	14819	293				
3.4 Other investment	219202	210326	8876	216558	233373	-16815	263932	222100	41832	141740	119681	22059				
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	373		373	0	0	0	0	0	0	1820	0	1820				
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	60024	44216	15808	47928	60009	-12081	59961	50286	9675	44278	38001	6276				
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	59140	67343	-8203	64821	73444	-8623	82309	73033	9276	56954	42790	14165				
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	407	1194	-787	443	737	-294	118	1801	-1683	167	984	-818				
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	90043	91653	-1610	91453	84986	6467	100514	86614	13900	32624	32071	553				
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	9215	5920	3294	11914	14198	-2285	21029	10365	10664	5898	5835	63				
3.4.7 Special drawing rights				0	0	0				0	0	0				
3.5 Reserve assets	856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550	0	43574	-43574	17502	0	17502				
4 Total assets/liabilities	510639	487519	23120	551471	536790	14680	643243	595455	47788	400623	347822	52800				
5 Net errors and omissions	420	1493.415769	-1073	849	1329	-480	1900	998	902	502	1414	-912				

Notes:

P: Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off

Table 6.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(₹ per unit of foreign currency)													
1992-93													
April	25.890	45.461		0.194	21.800	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485
May	25.890	46.838		0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.010	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931
June	25.890	47.788		0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.020	36.551
July	25.890	49.721		0.206	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385
August	25.890	50.384		0.205	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709
September	25.890	47.567		0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695
October	25.890	42.862		0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162
November	25.890	39.535		0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019	35.910
December	26.154	40.578		0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329
January	26.199	40.141		0.210	20.500	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435b	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082
February	26.199	37.704		0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.460	0.033	1.010	1.029	35.939
(Market Rate) ^c													
March 1993	31.526	45.952		0.270	25.279	0.003	0.015	0.001	10.151	0.040	1.198	1.242	43.521
1993-94	31.366	47.206		0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.122	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.240	43.886
2000-01	45.684	67.552	41.483	0.414	30.383	0.007d	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.039	0.820	1.100	59.546
2001-02	47.692	68.319	42.181	0.382	30.473	0.004d	0.005	19.549	5.183	0.037	0.772	1.069	60.215
2002-03	48.395	74.819	48.090	0.397	31.253	0.003d	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.040	0.819	1.132	64.126
2003-04	45.952	77.739	53.990	0.407	33.991	0.003d	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.690
2004-05	44.932	82.864	56.555	0.418	35.205	8.269e	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928
2005-06	44.273	79.047	53.912	0.391	37.137	32.843	0.045	19.170	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.490
2006-07	45.250	85.643	58.051	0.387	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254
2007-08	40.261	80.841	57.060	0.353	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.651
2008-09	45.993	78.316	65.058	0.462	40.875	32.678	0.004	23.569	3.853	0.038	0.613	1.346	71.277
2009-10	47.443	75.781	67.051	0.511	43.567	31.266	0.005	25.455	3.616	0.039	0.572	1.409	73.733
2010-11	45.563	70.881	60.232	0.533	44.840	29.888	0.005	26.385	3.663	0.040	0.534	1.464	69.723
2011-12	47.923	76.391	65.894	0.607	48.222	27.682	0.005	28.222	3.788	0.043	0.547	1.564	75.313
2012-13	54.410	85.971	70.069	0.658	54.347	30.291	0.006	27.092	4.171	0.049	0.572	1.768	83.026
2013-14	60.502	96.306	81.175	0.604	57.437	30.100	0.006	26.907	4.679	0.056	0.587	1.924	92.260
2014-15	61.144	98.573	77.521	0.558	53.780	27.223	0.005	24.840	4.457	0.058	0.609	1.882	90.796

Contd....

Table 6.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2015-16	65.468	98.726	72.289	0.546	49.945	23.060	0.005	18.378	3.944	0.057	0.632	1.872	91.345
2016-17	67.072	87.690	73.609	0.620	51.113	21.067	0.005	20.382	3.489	0.058	0.641	1.908	92.616
2017-18	64.455	85.513	75.438	0.582	50.261	17.558	0.004	20.037	3.483	0.058	0.604	1.953	90.899
2018-19	69.923	91.786	80.958	0.630	53.300	13.547	0.005	18.490	3.617	0.063	0.548	2.164	98.026
2018-19							(Market Rate)^c						
April	65.636	92.569	80.661	0.610	51.575	16.155	0.005	19.257	3.572	0.062	0.568	2.097	95.242
May	67.539	90.973	79.825	0.615	52.490	15.281	0.005	18.602	3.456	0.063	0.585	2.113	96.164
June	67.793	90.067	79.162	0.616	51.646	14.645	0.005	17.919	3.340	0.062	0.572	2.087	95.858
July	68.693	90.496	80.299	0.617	52.323	14.386	0.005	17.967	3.619	0.061	0.553	2.065	96.540
August	69.547	89.693	80.439	0.626	53.331	11.745	0.005	17.697	3.692	0.062	0.568	2.107	97.110
September	72.215	94.189	84.216	0.645	55.389	11.453	0.005	17.578	3.801	0.065	0.589	2.216	101.226
October	73.632	95.870	84.610	0.653	56.583	12.681	0.005	19.564	3.833	0.065	0.568	2.247	102.260
November	71.854	92.622	81.616	0.634	54.441	13.443	0.005	18.973	3.550	0.064	0.538	2.181	99.372
December	70.731	89.583	80.479	0.630	52.730	13.315	0.005	18.192	3.522	0.063	0.511	2.164	98.168
January	70.733	91.158	80.831	0.650	53.169	13.222	0.005	18.911	3.689	0.063	0.510	2.225	98.629
February	71.222	92.668	80.848	0.646	53.933	13.507	0.005	19.128	3.712	0.064	0.515	2.276	99.094
March	69.479	91.549	78.512	0.625	51.987	12.733	0.005	18.097	3.613	0.061	0.499	2.190	96.654
2019-20							(Market Rate)^c						
April	69.427	90.527	78.031	0.622	51.913	12.057	0.005	17.817	3.664	0.061	0.492	2.180	96.318

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

a : The Euro came into existence on January 1, 1999.

b : Peso revalued in January 1993, 1000 old Peso = 1 New Peso.

c : Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI).

d: 100 Turkish Lira

e : Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. 1.1.2005.

1. Annual/monthly averages. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.

2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche Mark, French Franc and Italian Lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.

3. Figures of US dollar, Pound sterling, Euro and Japanese yen from May 2012 onwards are RBI's reference rates.

4. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

Table 6.5. Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

(Tarde Based Weights)				
Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-Currency Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Base Year: 1993-94=100				
1994-95	96.86	105.71	99.21	104.59
1995-96	88.45	101.14	91.65	98.42
1996-97	86.73	100.97	89.08	96.64
1997-98	87.80	104.24	92.17	100.95
1998-99	77.37	95.99	88.76	92.84
1999-00	77.03	97.52	90.90	95.75
2000-01	77.30	102.65	92.11	100.04
2001-02	75.89	102.49	91.52	100.87
2002-03	71.09	97.43	89.22	98.19
2003-04	69.75	98.85	87.15	99.50
2004-05	69.26	101.35	87.28	100.05
Base Year: 2004-05=100				
2005-06	103.04	104.45	102.24	102.38
2006-07	98.09	103.82	97.63	100.76
2007-08	104.62	113.44	104.75	109.20
2008-09	90.42	103.94	93.34	99.65
2009-10	87.07	110.73	90.94	103.88
2010-11	91.83	124.50	93.54	112.68
2011-12	84.44	121.17	87.38	110.27
2012-13	75.59	117.15	78.32	105.57
2013-14	67.76	112.80	72.32	103.27
2014-15	68.60	119.92	74.07	108.96
2015-16	67.52	122.71	74.75	112.09
2016-17	66.86	125.17	74.65	114.52
2017-18	67.91	129.19	76.94	119.71
2018-19 (P)	63.07	121.70	72.63	113.99
2018-19 (P)				
April	64.53	123.47	74.44	116.26
May	63.84	123.06	73.57	115.15
June	64.10	123.18	73.94	115.94
July	64.03	123.37	73.68	115.84
August	63.84	123.63	73.43	115.71
September	61.35	118.69	70.94	111.31
October	60.64	117.29	69.87	109.78
November	62.40	121.25	71.64	113.05
December	63.23	122.74	72.72	114.51
January	62.76	120.67	72.23	113.27
February	62.29	119.72	71.64	112.06
March	63.88	123.30	73.52	115.00
2019-20 (P)				
April	64.07	123.33	73.75	115.37

Source: Reserve Bank of India

P: Provisional

Notes:

1. REER figures for the period 1994-95 to 2004-05 are based on Wholesale Price Index (WPI).
2. REER figures for the period 2005-06 to 2014-15 are based on Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Table 7.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹ crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	485	617	-132	--	--
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1

Contd....

Table 7.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Contd....)					
Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹ crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-00	159095	215529	-56434	13.8	20.9
2000-01	201356	228307	-26950	26.6	5.9
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	3.8	7.4
2002-03	255137	297206	-42069	22.1	21.2
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.0	20.8
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	840506	-268727	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	20.4
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533681	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1142922	1683467	-540545	35.2	23.4
2011-12	1465959	2345463	-879504	28.3	39.3
2012-13	1634319	2669162	-1034843	11.5	13.8
2013-14	1905011	2715434	-810423	16.6	1.7
2014-15	1896348	2737087	-840738	-0.5	0.8
2015-16	1716384	2490306	-773921	-9.5	-9.0
2016-17	1849434	2577675	-728242	7.8	3.5
2017-18	1956515	3001033	-1044519	5.8	16.4
2018-19 (P)	2307663	3594373	-1286710	18.0	19.8

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S), Kolkata

Notes: P: Provisional.

1. For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 7.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	--	--
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8

Contd....

Table 7.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

(Contd....)

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36715	49738	-13023	10.5	17.3
2000-01	44076	49975	-5899	20.0	0.5
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-0.6	2.9
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109621	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11	251136	369769	-118633	40.5	28.2
2011-12	305964	489319	-183356	21.8	32.3
2012-13	300401	490737	-190336	-1.8	0.3
2013-14	314405	450200	-135794	4.7	-8.3
2014-15	310338	448033	-137695	-1.3	-0.5
2015-16	262291	381008	-118717	-15.5	-15.0
2016-17	275852	384357	-108505	5.2	0.9
2017-18	303526	465581	-162055	10.0	21.1
2018-19 (P)	329536	514034	-184498	8.8	10.4

Source : DGCIS, Kolkata

Notes: P: Provisional.

- For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 7.2 A. Principal Imports

Quantity : Thousand tonnes

		Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481
	<i>of which:</i>									
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	na	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3	Fibres	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2	Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3	Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	na	...	...
II.3.4	Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767	136	180	23537	5264	6656
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.5.1	Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527
II.10	Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604
III.	Capital goods ^a	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328
III.4	Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597
	Total Imports	...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869

Contd....

Table 7.2(A) Principal Imports

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes

		Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)		(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>of which:</i>									
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	251.5	545	119
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	501.0	2650	578
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	587.7	8074	1771
II.3	Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	81.5	957	210
II.3.2	Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	94.4	1435	315
II.3.3	Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	56.5	624	137
II.3.4	Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	83.1	302	67
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	...	482282	105964
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.5.1	Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	6677.6	29860	6551
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	20658.9	31533	6885
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	13278	2914
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	5368	1178
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	11114	2436
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	31304	6874
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	2634.5	5208	1145
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	2145.0	9614	2111
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	...	...	...	797	174	...	...	...
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	157596	34620
II.10	Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	9843.9	47275	10376
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	212153	46677
III.	Capital goods ^a	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	231712	50907
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	15167	3332
III.2	Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	118928	26111
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	17510	3845
III.4	Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	52112	11467
	Total Imports	...	43198	24075	...	228307	51413	...	1683467	369769

Contd....

Table 7.2(A) Principal Imports

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes									
Value : crore & US \$ million									
	2016-17			2017-18			2018-19 (P)		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(I)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
I.1 Cereals and cereal preparations	6128	9589	1429	1988	3464	536	344	1476	211
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	775	9027	1347	654	9134	1419	840	11162	1608
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	885	10030	1496	947	12034	1867	1082	14027	2002
II.3 Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	...	2454	366	...	2378	369	...	3275	467
II.3.2 Raw wool	87	1894	282	80	1885	292	77	2160	310
II.3.3 Raw cotton	500	6339	947	469	6307	979	299	4383	633
II.3.4 Raw jute	139	704	105	68	289	45	57	236	34
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	...	583217	86964	...	700321	108659	...	986260	140918
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.5.1 Edible oils	14007	73039	10893	15361	74996	11637	15019	69024	9890
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfr	23590	33706	5024	24769	34654	5376	27040	52095	7467
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds*	...	147356	21974	...	175944	27295	...	220476	31535
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	15307	2283	...	18610	2888	...	22538	3222
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	33502	4995	...	35330	5481	...	44429	6359
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	80227	11964	...	93384	14488	...	109629	15681
II.7 Pulp and waste paper	...	6537	975	...	7442	1155	...	9186	1312
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	...	17456	2602	...	21285	3303	...	24886	3559
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	159464	23809	...	220966	34279	...	188881	27076
II.10 Iron and steel	13888	55278	8239	14246	67235	10432	15928	87984	12582
II.11 Non-ferrous metals	...	262961	39226	...	320381	49683	...	358671	51379
III. Capital goods ^a	...	378724	56437	...	407051	63154	...	497160	71054
III.1 Manufactures of metals**	...	28028	4178	...	35022	5435	...	42460	6065
III.2 Non-electrical machinery ^b	...	100318	14954	...	110681	17176	...	137630	19671
apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	84126	12543	...	101447	15732	...	126931	18182
III.4 Transport equipment	...	152337	22688	...	146509	22733	...	173521	24760
Total Imports	...	2577675	384357	...	3001033	465581	...	3594373	514034

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes: P: Provisional.

... : not available.

a : From the year 1987-88 onwards, capital goods include project goods.

b : From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

* : II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds includes Organic & Inorganic Chemicals, Chemical material & Products

** : Items belonging to Manufactures of Metals (Except few ITCHS) already considered under other Groups of Table 4A.

Table 7.2 B : Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports

Commodity Group	Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (P)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Food and allied products^b	5.6	4.4	3.2	12.0	-5.1	-19.3
<i>of which</i>						
1. Cereals ^c	0.4	0.1	0.0	417.7	-62.5	-60.6
2. Pulses	1.1	0.6	0.2	8.8	-31.5	-60.8
3. Cashew Nuts	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	5.4	13.3
4. Edible Oils	2.8	2.5	1.9	3.8	6.8	-15.0
II. Fuel	26.7	28.3	32.5	6.3	28.1	27.0
5. Coal ^d	4.1	4.9	5.1	15.3	45.3	14.3
6. POL	22.6	23.3	27.4	4.8	24.9	29.7
III. Fertilizers^e	1.3	1.2	1.5	-37.8	7.0	38.9
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.9	0.9	0.9	7.4	18.2	11.2
V. Capital goods^f	14.7	13.6	13.8	4.7	11.9	12.5
<i>of which</i>						
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	3.9	3.7	3.8	-2.9	14.9	14.5
8. Electrical machinery	3.3	3.4	3.5	-4.4	25.4	15.6
9. Transport equipment	5.9	4.9	4.8	24.5	0.2	8.9
10. Project goods	0.5	0.4	0.5	-24.9	0.2	14.3
VI. Others	37.0	39.1	36.6	-2.0	28.1	3.4
<i>of which</i>						
11. Chemicals ^g	6.3	6.5	6.8	1.1	24.4	15.2
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	6.2	7.4	5.3	18.6	44.0	-21.0
13. Iron & steel ^h	2.1	2.2	2.4	-26.8	26.6	20.6
14. Non-ferrous metals ⁱ	2.6	2.8	2.9	1.5	29.8	15.0
15. Gold & Silver	7.6	7.9	7.1	-17.3	25.6	-0.6
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.5	23.3	9.1
17. Electronic Goods	11.2	11.4	11.2	4.7	23.3	8.5
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.9	21.1	10.4

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes: P: Provisional.

a : In terms of US dollar

b : Including Tea, Sugar, Milk and Cream, Spices, Fruits & Nuts.

c : Including cereals preparations.

d : Including coke and briquettes.

e : Including fertilizers crude and fertilizers manufactured.

f : Including Manufactures of metals.

g : Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, chemical materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.

h : Including primary steel and pig iron based items.

i : Excluding gold and silver

Table 7.3 A. Principal Exports

								Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million		
		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I.	Agricultural and allied products: <i>of which</i>	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
I. 1	Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I. 3	Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886	125	158
I. 4	Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I. 5	Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I. 6	Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473	29	39	97	40	50
I. 8	Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I. 9	Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) <i>of which</i>	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
II.1	Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III.	Manufactured goods <i>of which</i>	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) <i>of which</i>	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c <i>of which:</i>	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) ^d	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
	Total Exports	...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd....

Table 7.3 A: Principal Exports (Contd.)

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

			1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
			Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)			(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I.	Agricultural and allied products:	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	111393	24448	
	<i>of which</i>										
I. 1	Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	232.6	3010	662	
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	238.3	3354	736	
I. 3	Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	6936.9	11070	2438	
I. 4	Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	215.9	3985	875	
I. 5	Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	12156.5	2853	627	
I. 6	Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	762.7	8043	1768	
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	2086.3	5633	1246	
I. 8	Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	1885.8	13160	2910	
I. 9	Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	2471.4	11586	2545	
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	825.3	11917	2623	
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	8960	1971	
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	6350	1397	
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	3669	806	
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	39098	8581	
	<i>of which</i>										
II.1	Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	125.8	189	42	
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	46.9	21416	4715	
III.	Manufactured goods	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	789433	173263	
	<i>of which</i>										
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	<i>of which</i>										
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	13160	2910	
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	52861	11614	
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	726	159	
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	2092	459	
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	17818	3909	
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) c	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	5877	1293	
	<i>of which</i>										
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	184420	40509	
III. 6	Chemicals and allied productsa	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	131544	28905	
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel b	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	226805	49815	
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) d	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	192639	42280	
	Total Exports	...	32553	18143	...	201356	44076	...	1136964	251136	

Contd....

Table 7.3 A: Principal Exports (Concl'd.)

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

(I)		2016-17			2017-18			2018-19 (P)		
		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)		(19)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
I.	Agricultural and allied products:	...	226775	33816	...	249182	38654	...	271358	38829
	<i>of which</i>									
I. 1	Coffee	288.6	5646	843	317.8	6245	969	282.9	5722	822
I. 2	Tea and mate	243.4	4906	731	272.9	5397	837	270.3	5828	831
I. 3	Oil cakes	2632.3	5410	805	3570.8	7043	1093	4486.1	10577	1512
I. 4	Tobacco	204.4	4250	634	185.4	3828	594	189.5	3984	570
I. 5	Cashew kernels	103.2	5323	793	98.4	5978	927	83.5	4606	658
I. 6	Spices	1014.5	19111	2852	1096.3	20085	3115	1091.8	23218	3323
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	2934.7	8974	1338	1881.9	5323	826	4829.1	10106	1444
I. 8	Raw cotton	996.1	10907	1621	1101.5	12200	1894	1143.1	14628	2104
I. 9	Rice	10756.0	38443	5734	12875.4	50308	7806	12014.4	53990	7753
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	1185.3	39594	5903	1432.5	47646	7389	1436.7	47663	6802
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations		27036	4034	1374	26896	4171	1256	25987	3716
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses	...	12042.64105	1797.400611	...	11680.62824	1811.297326	...	12998.70051	1863.817852
	(excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)									
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	5686.831025	848.364977	...	5992.484143	929.785554	...	6536.594702	933.596899
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	33018	4924	...	36381	5644	...	41446	5927
	<i>of which</i>									
II.1	Mica	134.4	374	56	153.986378	525	81	150.8	498	71
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	30.7	10291	1534	24202.422	9488	1471	16198.9	9265	1318
III.	Manufactured goods	...	1362095	203140	...	1393418	216122	...	1621779	231953
	<i>of which</i>									
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures	...	150126.2629	22383.93167	...	175085.505	27169.09079	...	192745.8817	27592.25689
	(excl. carpets hand-made)									
	<i>of which</i>									
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	57358	8550	...	57422	8908	...	68786	9843
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	116459.0236	17368.15338	...	107643.997	16706.94319	...	112700.5683	16138.18911
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	1977	295	...	2100	326	...	2288	327
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	...	2080	310	...	2159	335	...	2274	325
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	34651.00658	5165.59914	...	34084.32879	5289.126297	...	35933.82667	5140.815886
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c	...	22909	3417	...	20969	3253	...	23227	3320
	<i>of which</i>	...			...					
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	290903	43413	...	267833	41544	...	281408	40251
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	167054	24911	...	198540	30800	...	264718	37840
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	474106.0735	70723.46441	...	548535.5962	85088.80913	...	646000.0431	92450.91624
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal) ^d	...	217340	32415	...	247702	38438	...	335148	47874
	Total Exports	...	1849434	275851.71	...	1956515	303526	...	2307663	330070

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes: P: Provisional.

... : Not available

a : Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum products

b : Also includes electronic goods and computer software

c : Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98

d : During 1990-91 and 2000-01 Crude oil exports amount to Nil

Table 7.3 B. Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports

Commodity Group		Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (P)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19 (P)
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Agriculture & allied		12.3	12.7	11.8	2.3	14.3	0.4
<i>of which</i>							
1	Tea	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.5	14.5	-0.4
2	Coffee	0.3	0.3	0.2	7.5	15.1	-15.5
3	Cereals	2.2	2.7	2.5	-3.9	35.6	-0.3
4	Unmanufactured Tobacco	0.2	0.2	0.2	-5.2	-6.3	-4.1
5	Spices	1.0	1.0	1.0	12.2	9.4	6.6
6	Cashewnuts	0.3	0.3	0.2	2.2	16.9	-29.0
7	Oil Meals	0.3	0.4	0.5	46.7	35.5	38.4
8	Fruits & Vegetables & Pulses	0.7	0.6	0.6	6.0	0.9	2.6
9	Marine Products	2.1	2.4	2.1	23.8	25.2	-7.8
10	Raw Cotton	0.6	0.6	0.6	-17.0	16.4	10.5
II. Ores and Minerals		1.8	1.9	1.8	34.9	14.7	5.0
<i>of which</i>							
11	Iron Ore	0.6	0.5	0.4	695.1	-4.1	-10.0
12	Processed minerals	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.7	8.1	21.6
13	Other ores & minerals	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	5.7	3.2
III. Manufactured goods		73.6	71.2	70.3	5.3	6.4	7.3
<i>of which</i>							
14	Leather & Manufactures	1.2	1.1	0.9	-6.5	2.2	-4.5
15	Leather footwear	0.8	0.7	0.7	-0.9	3.0	0.1
16	Gems & Jewellery	15.7	13.7	12.2	10.3	-4.2	-3.1
17	Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	1.2	1.2	1.2	-5.9	4.7	10.4
18	Dyes/intmdts. & Coaltar chemicals	0.8	0.8	0.9	2.6	14.1	16.9
19	Manufactures of metals	5.0	5.8	5.0	1.5	27.7	-6.9
20	Machinery & instruments	6.8	7.6	8.3	4.8	23.2	18.5
21	Transport equipments	7.7	7.0	7.3	3.0	0.1	13.4
22	Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	3.1	3.7	2.9	58.6	29.6	-13.4
23	Electronic Goods	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.3	5.9	40.5
24	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	3.1	2.9	3.0	-3.6	4.2	10.4
25	Readymade Garments	6.3	5.5	4.9	2.4	-3.8	-3.5
26	Handicrafts	0.7	0.6	0.6	16.7	-5.3	0.8
IV. Crude & Petroleum Products (incl. Coal)		11.8	12.7	14.5	4.1	18.6	24.7
V. Other & unclassified items		0.6	1.5	1.6	1.0	204.1	17.2
Total Exports		100.0	100.0	100.0	5.2	10.0	8.8

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Note: P: Provisional.

a : In terms of US dollar

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2015-16			2016-17			Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19	
	(US\$ million)			(US\$ million)			(Per cent)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1) Europe	64,655	422,769	61,474	412,256	-4.9	16.0	69,898	450,625	78,746	549,990	12.7	15.3						
1.1 EU Countries	43,934	287,369	42,385	284,275	-3.5	11.0	47,873	308,576	57,832	404,069	20.8	11.3						
1) GERMANY	12,088	79,098	11,584	77,704	-4.2	3.0	13,296	85,700	15,027	105,179	13.0	2.9						
2) BELGIUM	8,256	54,001	6,625	44,396	-19.8	1.7	5,993	38,646	10,469	73,002	74.7	2.0						
3) U K	5,193	33,936	3,665	24,584	-29.4	1.0	4,807	30,989	7,562	52,746	57.3	1.5						
4) FRANCE	3,730	24,420	5,708	38,264	53.0	1.5	6,524	42,032	6,211	43,391	-4.8	1.2						
5) ITALY	4,072	26,645	3,895	26,128	-4.4	1.0	4,707	30,337	5,290	36,984	12.4	1.0						
6) NETHERLAND	1,860	12,168	1,896	12,729	1.9	0.5	2,513	16,199	4,060	28,483	61.6	0.8						
7) SPAIN	1,646	10,756	1,969	13,223	19.6	0.5	1,663	10,721	1,681	11,728	1.0	0.3						
8) SWEDEN	1,485	9,693	1,161	7,788	-21.8	0.3	1,464	9,440	1,327	9,279	-9.4	0.3						
9) FINLAND	1,002	6,550	1,012	6,792	0.9	0.3	1,401	9,023	1,124	7,795	-19.8	0.2						
10) POLAND	570	3,731	691	4,637	21.3	0.2	767	4,944	793	5,540	3.4	0.2						
11) AUSTRIA	827	5,422	908	6,085	9.8	0.2	973	6,274	716	5,004	-26.4	0.1						
12) DENMARK	429	2,812	482	3,231	12.4	0.1	565	3,641	537	3,752	-4.8	0.1						
13) IRELAND	552	3,613	526	3,528	-4.7	0.1	795	5,126	423	2,955	-46.9	0.1						
14) CYPRUS	48	314	67	445	38.2	0.0	13	87	394	2,737	2,825.6	0.1						
15) ROMANIA	309	2,024	317	2,128	2.6	0.1	412	2,656	315	2,197	-23.4	0.1						
16) CZECH REPUBLIC	508	3,319	539	3,618	6.2	0.1	670	4,315	259	1,808	-61.3	0.1						
17) SLOVENIA	89	579	102	682	14.8	0.0	112	722	249	1,748	122.4	0.0						
18) HUNGARY	243	1,586	219	1,466	-9.8	0.1	271	1,746	241	1,684	-11.0	0.0						
19) LITHUANIA	214	1,404	271	1,819	26.5	0.1	189	1,223	212	1,477	11.7	0.0						
20) LATVIA	62	399	40	266	-35.6	0.0	53	339	158	1,111	201.0	0.0						
21) GREECE	111	722	122	819	9.8	0.0	96	619	144	1,004	49.8	0.0						
22) LUXEMBOURG	176	1,143	46	310	-73.8	0.0	53	343	132	931	147.7	0.0						
23) PORTUGAL	103	671	141	946	37.7	0.0	190	1,225	133	926	-30.1	0.0						
24) BULGARIA	94	616	182	1,220	94.4	0.0	142	916	126	876	-11.5	0.0						

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19	
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
(1)																
25) ESTONIA	142	913	102	687	-27.9	0.0	61	390	108	755	78.7	0.0				
26) SLOVAK REP	65	423	69	460	6.0	0.0	95	614	57	402	-39.7	0.0				
27) MALTA	26	174	22	150	-15.4	0.0	16	103	44	308	174.4	0.0				
28) CROATIA	36	236	25	170	-29.6	0.0	32	206	39	268	21.4	0.0				
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	19,890	129,967	17,821	119,473	-10.4	4.6	19,774	127,501	18,456	128,752	-6.7	3.6				
1) SWITZERLAND	19,299	126,074	17,249	115,619	-10.6	4.5	18,923	122,018	18,077	126,098	-4.5	3.5				
2) NORWAY	585	3,858	567	3,816	-3.2	0.1	842	5,425	366	2,569	-56.5	0.1				
3) ICELAND	4	27	5	32	10.1	0.0	7	48	9	61	17.2	0.0				
4) LIECHTENSTEIN	1	8	1	6	-27.1	0.0	2	10	4	25	125.0	0.0				
1.3 Other European Countries	831	5,433	1,269	8,507	52.7	0.3	2,251	14,548	2,459	17,168	9.3	0.5				
1) TURKEY	777	5,080	1,207	8,097	55.4	0.3	2,132	13,785	2,388	16,670	12.0	0.5				
2) MACEDONIA	7	46	24	162	240.8	0.0	47	301	24	169	-48.3	0.0				
3) ALBANIA	17	114	7	44	-62.2	0.0	39	251	23	160	-41.8	0.0				
4) SERBIA	22	144	27	183	21.9	0.0	24	155	21	151	-11.1	0.0				
5) BOSNIA-HRZGOVIN	4	29	3	22	-24.5	0.0	9	56	2	17	-72.0	0.0				
6) MONTENEGRO	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	1,200.0	0.0				
7) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	3	19	0	0	-98	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0.0				
2) Africa	31,667	206,498	28,845	193,456	-8.9	7.5	37,789	243,655	41,130	287,364	8.8	8.0				
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	6,547	42,692	7,256	48,652	10.8	1.9	8,634	55,654	7,558	52,793	-12.5	1.5				
1) SOUTH AFRICA	5,948	38,785	5,834	39,117	-1.9	1.5	6,835	44,056	6,520	45,541	-4.6	1.3				
2) BOTSWANA	542	3,539	1,307	8,766	141.1	0.3	1,638	10,561	974	6,810	-40.5	0.2				
3) NAMIBIA	10	68	50	338	382.8	0.0	62	401	54	375	-13.9	0.0				
4) SWAZILAND	41	268	39	264	-3.9	0.0	9	58	10	67	7.6	0.0				
5) LESOTHO	5	32	25	167	404.3	0.0	90	578	0	0	-100.0	0.0				

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2015-16				2016-17				Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share in 2018-19
	(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(Per cent)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2.2 Other South African Countries																		
1) ANGOLA		2,767	17,984	2,596	17,406	-6.2	0.7	4,324	27,863	4,027	28,147	-6.9	0.8					
2) MOZAMBIQUE		363	2,375	546	3,662	50.5	0.1	932	6,009	1,097	7,677	17.8	0.2					
3) ZAMBIA		475	3,134	744	4,991	56.5	0.2	1,095	7,056	511	3,567	-53.4	0.1					
4) ZIMBABWE		24	162	60	406	147.3	0.0	62	401	8	55	-87.5	0.0					
2.3 West Africa																		
1) NIGERIA		16,741	109,124	13,025	87,367	-22.2	3.4	16,833	108,578	20,084	140,310	19.3	3.9					
2) GHANA		9,949	64,923	7,659	51,375	-23.0	2.0	9,501	61,293	10,885	76,316	14.6	2.1					
3) BURKINA FASO		238	1,550	256	1,715	7.7	0.1	633	4,081	881	6,149	39.3	0.2					
4) SENEGAL		264	1,727	316	2,118	19.7	0.1	565	3,649	659	4,525	16.6	0.1					
5) EQUATL GUINEA		457	3,012	798	5,353	74.5	0.2	756	4,869	634	4,426	-16.1	0.1					
6) COTE D'IVOIRE		572	3,697	456	3,056	-20.4	0.1	442	2,847	603	4,196	36.5	0.1					
7) GABON		106	691	69	466	-34.2	0.0	395	2,547	456	3,193	15.3	0.1					
8) GUINEA		370	2,405	279	1,874	-24.6	0.1	515	3,317	414	2,870	-19.5	0.1					
9) CONGO P REP		202	1,305	157	1,049	-22.4	0.0	199	1,283	406	2,863	104.0	0.1					
10) BENIN		276	1,778	207	1,391	-24.8	0.1	223	1,437	376	2,604	68.5	0.1					
11) CAMEROON		558	3,619	359	2,411	-35.6	0.1	213	1,373	343	2,356	61.3	0.1					
12) TOGO		225	1,454	138	929	-38.5	0.0	164	1,055	304	2,126	85.5	0.1					
13) LIBERIA		32	205	8	51	-76.2	0.0	37	237	141	931	284.1	0.0					
14) GUINEA BISSAU		198	1,294	216	1,443	8.8	0.1	256	1,651	124	889	-51.7	0.0					
15) GAMBIA		31	204	43	290	37.8	0.0	59	378	45	316	-23.2	0.0					
16) MALI		243	1,606	99	662	-59.1	0.0	114	736	18	127	-84.0	0.0					
17) MAURITANIA		19	122	11	73	-41.0	0.0	5	35	16	111	192.8	0.0					
18) SIERRA LEONE		17	108	12	82	-26.1	0.0	24	156	12	82	-51.5	0.0					
19) CAPE VERDE IS		3	18	2	13	-31.4	0.0	3	18	3	20	3.2	0.0					
20) NIGER		0	2	0	0	-91	0.0	20	130	1	4	-96.8	0.0					

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19	
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
(1)																
	21) ST HELENA	0	0	0	0	-100	0.0	0	0	0	1	133.3	0.0			
	22) SAO TOME	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-80.0	0.0			
2.4 Central Africa		531	3,438	369	2,475	-30.5	0.1	479	3,087	554	3,902	15.6	0.1			
	1) CHAD	321	2,077	169	1,138	-47.2	0.0	149	962	476	3,355	218.5	0.1			
	2) UGANDA	46	300	69	462	51.4	0.0	56	362	23	162	-59.0	0.0			
	3) MALAWI	64	422	41	278	-35.7	0.0	16	106	23	161	38.6	0.0			
	4) CONGO D. REP.	98	624	86	576	-12.1	0.0	225	1,453	19	133	-91.6	0.0			
	5) RWANDA	1	9	1	8	-12.6	0.0	5	34	7	47	25.1	0.0			
	6) BURUNDI	0	1	2	11	1,354.5	0.0	17	106	5	31	-72.5	0.0			
	7) C AFRI REP	1	5	0	3	-54.2	0.0	10	64	2	14	-79.6	0.0			
2.5 East Africa		1,327	8,724	1,319	8,853	-0.6	0.3	1,404	9,044	1,563	10,892	11.4	0.3			
	1) TANZANIA REP	925	6,086	948	6,370	2.6	0.2	1,030	6,634	903	6,281	-12.3	0.2			
	2) MADAGASCAR	142	933	120	802	-15.5	0.0	168	1,079	297	2,074	76.8	0.1			
	3) KENYA	128	837	104	699	-18.2	0.0	73	468	137	961	88.9	0.0			
	4) MAURITIUS	20	133	18	123	-9.8	0.0	21	134	79	547	280.1	0.0			
	5) ETHIOPIA	61	399	67	449	10.0	0.0	47	306	55	378	15.9	0.0			
	6) COMOROS	15	100	26	173	69.9	0.0	37	240	35	247	-6.7	0.0			
	7) SOMALIA	16	101	18	119	13.6	0.0	4	23	18	130	416.3	0.0			
	8) REUNION	19	123	14	93	-26.0	0.0	18	116	18	127	0.6	0.0			
	9) DJIBOUTI	1	8	3	19	129.3	0.0	5	35	16	110	190.8	0.0			
	10) SEYCHELLES	1	4	1	6	38.8	0.0	1	9	5	37	284.7	0.0			
2.6 North Africa		2,893	18,864	2,929	19,643	1.3	0.8	4,027	25,963	5,728	40,020	42.3	1.1			
	1) ALGERIA	299	1,972	605	4,055	102.1	0.2	1,261	8,132	1,697	11,900	34.6	0.3			
	2) EGYPT A RP	1,221	7,922	1,164	7,810	-4.7	0.3	1,293	8,333	1,678	11,698	29.8	0.3			
	3) MOROCCO	1,078	7,051	793	5,322	-26.4	0.2	780	5,025	1,327	9,267	70.2	0.3			
	4) SUDAN	149	964	245	1,637	64.3	0.1	452	2,917	743	5,195	64.3	0.1			
	5) LIBYA	9	56	7	50	-15.9	0.0	101	653	146	1,001	45.2	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2015-16			2016-17			Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18			2018-19 (P)			Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19			
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		(Per cent)	(Per cent)					
		(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)					(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)			(10)		(11)	(12)	(13)
(1)																						
3) America	6) TUNISIA	136	899	115	769	-15.9	0.0	140	903	138	959	-1.7	0.0									
		45,990	300,963	46,674	313,156	1.5	12.1	55,993	360,943	64,913	453,898	15.9	12.7									
3.1 North America		28,299	185,376	29,383	197,158	3.8	7.6	35,270	227,373	44,366	310,272	25.8	8.6									
	1) U S A	21,781	142,678	22,307	149,655	2.4	5.8	26,611	171,564	35,299	246,798	32.6	6.9									
	2) MEXICO	2,283	14,905	2,945	19,776	29.0	0.8	3,930	25,330	5,577	38,999	41.9	1.1									
	3) CANADA	4,234	27,793	4,132	27,726	-2.4	1.1	4,729	30,479	3,490	24,475	-26.2	0.7									
3.2 Latin America		17,692	115,587	17,291	115,998	-2.3	4.5	20,723	133,570	20,547	143,626	-0.9	4.0									
	1) VENEZUELA	5,702	37,150	5,512	36,964	-3.3	1.4	5,866	37,797	7,259	50,809	23.7	1.4									
	2) BRAZIL	4,040	26,392	4,115	27,653	1.8	1.1	5,498	35,429	4,406	30,840	-19.9	0.9									
	3) PERU	820	5,407	1,077	7,227	31.3	0.3	2,377	15,332	2,405	16,693	1.2	0.5									
	4) ARGENTINA	2,472	16,251	2,501	16,763	1.2	0.7	2,229	14,365	1,955	13,615	-12.3	0.4									
	5) CHILE	1,961	12,759	1,226	8,229	-37.5	0.3	2,092	13,478	1,238	8,642	-40.8	0.2									
	6) COLOMBIA	808	5,266	594	3,985	-26.5	0.2	593	3,823	1,055	7,394	78.0	0.2									
	7) BOLIVIA	240	1,580	174	1,167	-27.8	0.0	667	4,304	852	5,989	27.7	0.2									
	8) DOMINIC REP	479	3,146	675	4,515	41.0	0.2	646	4,172	567	4,000	-12.3	0.1									
	9) ECUADOR	564	3,652	356	2,384	-36.9	0.1	194	1,250	219	1,540	13.0	0.0									
	10) TRINIDAD	92	609	174	1,164	88.8	0.0	42	276	195	1,350	359.9	0.0									
	11) SURINAME	43	279	46	309	6.0	0.0	93	599	89	623	-3.6	0.0									
	12) COSTA RICA	62	403	59	394	-5.4	0.0	67	434	51	350	-24.9	0.0									
	13) URUGUAY	18	116	13	90	-24.1	0.0	25	161	43	301	72.0	0.0									
	14) BAHAMAS	77	511	259	1,728	235.1	0.1	40	261	39	275	-2.6	0.0									
	15) PANAMA REPUBLIC	72	473	202	1,353	178.4	0.1	43	279	39	266	-10.2	0.0									
	16) PARAGUAY	112	736	155	1,042	38.3	0.0	167	1,077	21	146	-87.4	0.0									
	17) HONDURAS	16	104	22	149	39.3	0.0	13	86	18	128	37.0	0.0									
	18) BR VIRGN IS	2	10	7	45	333.5	0.0	1	6	17	117	1,812.5	0.0									
	19) GUATEMALA	13	81	22	146	73.3	0.0	16	103	16	113	1.9	0.0									

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	(Contd....)												
	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19 (P)			Share in 2018-19
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(3)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(8)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10)	Change (10) over (8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
20) HAITI	3	21	4	24	10.1	0.0	8	53	14	97	66.5	0.0	
21) NETHERLANDANTIL	59	395	67	446	12.6	0.0	8	53	10	68	17.7	0.0	
22) BERMUDA	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	8	53	#DIV/0!	0.0	
23) GUYANA	18	121	14	97	-21.6	0.0	7	43	6	45	-2.6	0.0	
24) JAMAICA	2	10	1	8	-24.5	0.0	4	28	5	35	15.2	0.0	
25) EL SALVADOR	6	40	6	39	-6.6	0.0	9	58	4	29	-53.4	0.0	
26) CUBA	1	9	1	9	-1.5	0.0	2	13	4	27	84.5	0.0	
27) NICARAGUA	4	25	3	18	-31.9	0.0	4	27	4	25	-13.7	0.0	
28) FR GUIANA	1	8	1	10	25.0	0.0	1	6	2	13	114.1	0.0	
29) BARBADOS	0	1	0	1	5.9	0.0	0	1	2	12	770.0	0.0	
30) MARTINIQUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1,520.0	0.0	
31) VIRGIN IS US	1	7	5	30	319.4	0.0	0	2	1	5	171.4	0.0	
32) BELIZE	1	7	1	3	-48.5	0.0	1	9	1	5	-52.2	0.0	
33) ST LUCIA	0	3	0	2	-46.7	0.0	0	2	1	4	78.1	0.0	
34) GRENADA	0	0	0	0	20.0	0.0	0	2	0	3	77.8	0.0	
35) GUADELOUPE	0	0	0	0	-17	0	0	0	0	3	3,600.0	0.0	
36) DOMINICA	0	1	1	5	670.0	0.0	0	2	0	2	10.7	0.0	
37) CAYMAN IS	0	0	0	0	-60.0	0.0	6	42	0	2	-96.4	0.0	
38) ANTIGUA	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	650.0	0.0	
39) MONTERRAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20.0	0.0	
40) ST VINCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-60.0	0.0	
41) ST KITT N A	0	1	0	0	-93.8	0.0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0.0	
42) TURKS C IS	0	0	0	0	50.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	150.0	0	
43) FALKLAND IS	2	11	0	0	-97	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	
4) Asia	222,629	1,455,063	230,571	1,546,334	3.6	60.0	279,667	1,802,415	318,655	2,229,149	13.9	62.1	
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	9,703	63,430	11,828	79,387	21.9	3.1	14,902	96,058	13,914	97,108	-6.6	2.7	

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd.....)

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17	2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share in 2018-19
	(US\$ million)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		(6)	(7)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1) AUSTRALIA	8,899	58,181	11,154	74,864	25.3	25.3	2.9	13,994	90,197	13,131	91,638	-6.2	2.6
2) NEW ZEALAND	548	3,585	504	3,385	-7.9	-7.9	0.1	644	4,152	631	4,403	-2.0	0.1
3) PAPUA N GNA	180	1,161	108	726	-39.8	-39.8	0.0	196	1,266	89	626	-54.7	0.0
4) SOLOMON IS	68	444	54	364	-20.3	-20.3	0.0	68	437	59	413	-13.2	0.0
5) SAMOA	2	16	6	42	156	156	0.0	0	2	3	19	957.7	0.0
6) FIJI IS	0	2	1	4	62.2	62.2	0.0	0	3	1	5	44.9	0.0
7) KIRIBATI REP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	340.0	0.0
8) NAURU RP	6	38	0	0	-99	-99	0.0	0	0	0	1	1,500.0	0.0
9) TONGA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
10) TUVALU	0	0	0	0	1	1,200.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0.0
11) VANUATU REP	0	2	0	0	-100	-100	0.0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	0
12) TIMOR LESTE	0	0	0	0	1	466.7	0.0	0	1	0	0	-50.0	0
4.2 ASEAN	39,910	260,744	40,617	272,397	1.8	1.8	10.6	47,134	303,820	59,293	414,791	25.8	11.6
1) SINGAPORE	7,308	47,735	7,087	47,542	-3.0	-3.0	1.8	7,467	48,133	16,282	113,918	118.0	3.2
2) INDONESIA	13,132	85,800	13,428	90,082	2.3	2.3	3.5	16,439	105,961	15,849	111,140	-3.6	3.1
3) MALAYSIA	9,084	59,373	8,934	59,881	-1.7	-1.7	2.3	9,012	58,081	10,792	75,302	19.8	2.1
4) THAILAND	5,510	36,011	5,415	36,313	-1.7	-1.7	1.4	7,134	45,988	7,442	51,980	4.3	1.5
5) VIETNAM SOC REP	2,560	16,763	3,321	22,263	29.7	29.7	0.9	5,019	32,357	7,192	50,286	43.3	1.4
6) BRUNEI	554	3,610	628	4,208	13.3	13.3	0.2	435	2,805	591	4,122	35.9	0.1
7) PHILIPPINES	542	3,532	495	3,318	-8.8	-8.8	0.1	764	4,928	581	4,063	-24.0	0.1
8) MYANMAR	984	6,378	1,067	7,156	8.4	8.4	0.3	640	4,120	521	3,674	-18.5	0.1
9) CAMBODIA	54	360	36	242	-33.7	-33.7	0.0	56	360	43	298	-23.7	0.0
10) LAO PD RP	180	1,182	207	1,391	15.2	15.2	0.1	169	1,088	1	7	-99.4	0.0
4.3 West Asia- GCC	55,790	364,147	55,172	369,966	-1.1	-1.1	14.4	64,079	413,051	79,697	557,909	24.4	15.5
1) U ARAB EMTS	19,446	126,981	21,510	144,237	10.6	10.6	5.6	21,739	140,096	29,768	208,425	36.9	5.8
2) SAUDI ARAB	20,321	132,580	19,972	133,946	-1.7	-1.7	5.2	22,070	142,241	28,479	199,395	29.0	5.6
3) QATAR	9,022	58,912	7,646	51,276	15.3	15.3	2.0	8,409	54,211	10,722	75,167	27.5	2.1

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

(Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19	
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)		(Per cent)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
4) KUWAIT		4,970	32,379	4,462	29,899	-10.2	1.2	7,166	46,221	7,431	51,949	3.7				
5) OMAN		1,675	10,957	1,291	8,657	-22.9	0.3	4,264	27,500	2,758	19,199	-35.3				
6) BAHARAIN IS		357	2,339	291	1,951	-18.6	0.1	431	2,783	540	3,775	25.2				
4.4 Other West Asia		20,140	131,170	25,071	168,147	24.5	6.5	31,996	206,136	39,016	272,491	21.9				
1) IRAQ		10,838	70,564	11,708	78,515	8.0	3.0	17,616	113,453	22,372	156,601	27.0				
2) IRAN		6,279	40,823	10,507	70,478	67.3	2.7	11,112	71,620	13,526	94,113	21.7				
3) ISRAEL		2,095	13,713	1,961	13,147	-6.4	0.5	2,067	13,321	1,932	13,470	-6.5				
4) JORDAN		853	5,580	828	5,556	-2.9	0.2	985	6,349	1,116	7,822	13.3				
5) LEBANON		28	180	30	203	9.4	0.0	38	248	44	305	14.2				
6) SYRIA		41	266	32	216	-20.4	0.0	26	165	14	99	-44.8				
7) YEMEN REPUBLIC		7	44	5	32	-30.1	0.0	153	980	12	81	-92.3				
4.5 NE Asia		94,112	616,112	95,069	637,563	1.0	24.7	118,353	762,710	122,424	856,646	3.4				
1) CHINA PRP		61,708	404,051	61,283	411,103	-0.7	15.9	76,381	492,236	70,318	492,068	-7.9				
2) HONG KONG		6,052	39,636	8,204	54,906	35.6	2.1	10,676	68,777	17,987	125,972	68.5				
3) KOREA RP		13,047	85,363	12,585	84,404	-3.5	3.3	16,362	105,423	16,759	117,254	2.4				
4) JAPAN		9,850	64,493	9,755	65,415	-1.0	2.5	10,973	70,745	12,773	89,278	16.4				
5) TAIWAN		3,354	21,921	3,143	21,076	-6.3	0.8	3,926	25,303	4,577	32,000	16.6				
6) MACAO		8	54	8	53	-4.6	0.0	8	54	6	44	-24.2				
7) KOREA DP RP		88	567	89	592	0.8	0.0	25	162	3	23	-86.8				
8) MONGOLIA		4	27	2	13	-51.9	0.0	2	11	1	7	-41.3				
4.6 South Asia		2,975	19,459	2,813	18,873	-5.4	0.7	3,203	20,640	4,311	30,205	34.6				
1) SRI LANKA DSR		743	4,854	602	4,040	-18.9	0.2	773	4,977	1,473	10,274	90.7				
2) BANGLADESH PR		727	4,767	702	4,708	-3.5	0.2	686	4,420	1,043	7,326	52.1				
3) PAKISTAN IR		441	2,885	454	3,049	3.1	0.1	489	3,150	495	3,476	1.3				
4) NEPAL		471	3,069	445	2,985	-5.4	0.1	438	2,825	475	3,326	8.4				
5) AFGHANISTAN TIS		308	2,029	293	1,967	-4.9	0.1	434	2,797	435	3,078	0.4				
6) BHUTAN		281	1,827	308	2,063	9.4	0.1	378	2,436	369	2,576	-2.4				

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19
	(US\$ million)	(2)	(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(6)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)	(10)	(Per cent)		
			(3)	(4)					(8)	(9)			(11)	(12)	
(1)		4	28	9	62	113.8	0.0	6	37	20	147	259.3	0.0		
7) MALDIVES															
5) CIS & Baltics		7,078	46,269	9,323	62,467	31.7	2.4	12,876	83,043	9,443	65,904	-26.7	1.8		
5.1 CARs Countries		457	2,980	612	4,085	34.0	0.2	1,116	7,208	863	6,030	-22.7	0.2		
1) KAZAKHSTAN		353	2,295	521	3,474	47.7	0.1	907	5,857	709	4,953	-21.9	0.1		
2) UZBEKISTAN		45	298	47	312	2.8	0.0	102	658	127	885	24.6	0.0		
3) TURKMENISTAN		47	310	21	143	-54.6	0.0	26	169	21	143	-21.1	0.0		
4) TAJIKISTAN		10	65	22	146	118.6	0.0	50	324	4	30	-91.6	0.0		
5) KYRGHYZSTAN		2	12	1	10	-17.3	0.0	31	199	3	18	-91.6	0.0		
5.2 Other CIS Countries		6,621	43,289	8,710	58,382	31.5	2.3	11,759	75,835	8,580	59,873	-27.0	1.7		
1) RUSSIA		4,585	29,986	5,552	37,180	21.1	1.4	8,573	55,287	5,840	40,817	-31.9	1.1		
2) UKRAINE		1,751	11,465	2,481	16,657	41.7	0.6	2,356	15,194	2,341	16,280	-0.6	0.5		
3) BELARUS		165	1,066	171	1,143	3.4	0.0	208	1,338	227	1,582	9.3	0.0		
4) AZERBAIJAN		77	487	462	3,105	498.9	0.1	593	3,828	148	1,029	-75.0	0.0		
5) GEORGIA		24	160	32	211	28.8	0.0	27	174	22	156	-18.0	0.0		
6) ARMENIA		14	93	1	7	-92.5	0.0	1	4	1	6	40.0	0.0		
7) MOLDOVA		5	32	12	79	139.9	0.0	2	10	0	3	-75.2	0.0		
6) Unspecified Region		8,987	58,744	7,471	50,007	-16.9	1.9437006	9357.88	60352.83	197.98	1380.16	-97.9	0.0		
Total		381,008	2,490,306	384,357	2,577,675	0.9	100.0	465581	3001033	514034	3594373	10.4	100.0		

Source: Department of Commerce based on DGCI&S data.

P : Provisional.

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19	
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1) Europe		50,413	330,132	53,327	357,519	5.8	19.3	60,346	388,924	64,381	449,874	6.7	19.5			
1.1 EU Countries		44,607	292,119	47,319	317,239	6.1	17.2	53,630	345,630	57,208	399,794	6.7	17.4			
1) U K		8,858	57,961	8,551	57,323	-3.5	3.1	9,713	62,572	9,333	65,268	-3.9	2.8			
2) GERMANY		7,095	46,467	7,184	48,169	1.3	2.6	8,689	56,003	8,905	62,216	2.5	2.7			
3) NETHERLAND		4,727	30,957	5,071	34,027	7.3	1.8	6,263	40,358	8,814	61,574	40.7	2.7			
4) BELGIUM		5,028	32,959	5,657	37,915	12.5	2.1	6,207	40,008	6,730	47,010	8.4	2.0			
5) ITALY		4,218	27,638	4,903	32,861	16.2	1.8	5,710	36,809	5,594	39,089	-2.0	1.7			
6) FRANCE		4,634	30,328	5,250	35,180	13.3	1.9	4,902	31,594	5,236	36,600	6.8	1.6			
7) SPAIN		3,237	21,215	3,426	22,972	5.8	1.2	3,996	25,760	4,183	29,218	4.7	1.3			
8) POLAND		1,025	6,718	1,198	8,030	16.8	0.4	1,541	9,934	1,573	11,004	2.0	0.5			
9) SWEDEN		684	4,476	709	4,754	3.7	0.3	772	4,972	792	5,535	2.7	0.2			
10) DENMARK		689	4,515	693	4,647	0.6	0.3	784	5,053	746	5,225	-4.8	0.2			
11) PORTUGAL		590	3,866	670	4,490	13.6	0.2	747	4,818	744	5,199	-0.5	0.2			
12) IRELAND		526	3,445	485	3,256	-7.7	0.2	536	3,457	531	3,717	-1.0	0.2			
13) GREECE		336	2,204	381	2,550	13.5	0.1	434	2,795	503	3,503	16.0	0.2			
14) AUSTRIA		340	2,228	383	2,569	12.8	0.1	460	2,965	483	3,374	5.0	0.1			
15) HUNGARY		345	2,258	406	2,725	17.7	0.1	403	2,595	458	3,205	13.8	0.1			
16) ROMANIA		256	1,676	258	1,726	0.7	0.1	399	2,572	430	3,008	7.9	0.1			
17) CZECH REPUBLIC		489	3,182	533	3,577	9.1	0.2	405	2,613	429	3,003	5.9	0.1			
18) SLOVENIA		264	1,736	252	1,687	-4.6	0.1	287	1,850	317	2,216	10.4	0.1			
19) FINLAND		249	1,629	270	1,810	8.6	0.1	283	1,823	256	1,792	-9.3	0.1			
20) MALTA		325	2,117	137	922	-57.8	0.0	196	1,262	230	1,606	17.2	0.1			
21) BULGARIA		146	949	240	1,605	64.6	0.1	173	1,117	213	1,485	23.2	0.1			
22) CROATIA		112	737	124	831	10.4	0.0	169	1,087	154	1,074	-8.8	0.0			
23) SLOVAK REP		138	899	146	980	6.3	0.1	152	983	146	1,020	-4.3	0.0			
24) LITHUANIA		88	579	96	644	9.0	0.0	104	669	127	890	22.7	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries															(Contd....)							
Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19							
	(US\$ million)	(2)	(US\$ million)	(3)	(US\$ million)	(4)	(Per cent)	(5)	(6)	(Per cent)	(7)	(US\$ million)	(8)	(Per cent)		(9)	(US\$ million)	(10)	(Per cent)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(1)																						
25) LATVIA		80	519	116	776	45.4	0.0	112	723	116	810	2.9	0.0									
26) CYPRUS		60	391	72	480	20.0	0.0	100	646	71	495	-29.3	0.0									
27) ESTONIA		64	417	98	654	53.1	0.0	80	518	64	450	-19.9	0.0									
28) LUXEMBOURG		8	53	11	77	42.3	0.0	11	73	30	209	164.0	0.0									
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)		1,538	10,042	1,241	8,304	-19.3	0.4	1,453	9,366	1,534	10,720	5.6	0.5									
1) SWITZERLAND		977	6,422	978	6,545	0.1	0.4	1,084	6,987	1,187	8,292	9.5	0.4									
2) NORWAY		542	3,493	245	1,642	-54.8	0.1	360	2,323	313	2,186	-13.0	0.1									
3) ICELAND		19	122	17	112	-9.9	0.0	6	38	31	218	421.9	0.0									
4) LIECHTENSTEIN		1	5	1	5	-11.0	0.0	3	18	3	24	21.4	0.0									
1.3 Other European Countries		4,268	27,971	4,768	31,976	11.7	1.7	5,263	33,928	5,639	39,359	7.1	1.7									
1) TURKEY		4,140	27,136	4,627	31,031	11.8	1.7	5,091	32,815	5,452	38,058	7.1	1.7									
2) SERBIA		43	283	50	336	15.5	0.0	59	381	74	516	24.8	0.0									
3) MONTENEGRO		26	172	36	244	38.9	0.0	52	333	39	271	-24.6	0.0									
4) ALBANIA		24	158	26	177	10.0	0.0	29	189	37	258	26.4	0.0									
5) MACEDONIA		13	84	15	100	15.6	0.0	17	112	20	137	12.4	0.0									
6) BOSNIA-HRZGOVIN		20	129	13	88	-33.5	0.0	15	99	17	119	11.1	0.0									
7) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO		1	9	0	1	-89.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
2) Africa		25,039	163,622	23,129	155,085	-7.6	8.4	24,904	160,534	28,542	199,543	14.6	8.7									
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)		3,804	24,816	3,786	25,385	-0.5	1.4	4,042	26,055	4,378	30,513	8.3	1.3									
1) SOUTH AFRICA		3,588	23,407	3,546	23,778	-1.2	1.3	3,825	24,660	4,067	28,334	6.3	1.2									
2) BOTSWANA		52	341	77	517	47.2	0.0	109	698	178	1,254	64.2	0.1									
3) NAMIBIA		74	484	90	603	22.1	0.0	44	283	82	578	87.8	0.0									
4) LESOTHO		30	196	33	222	10.4	0.0	32	203	30	213	-3.6	0.0									
5) SWAZILAND		60	387	40	265	-34.0	0.0	33	211	19	133	-41.3	0.0									

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	(Contd.....)											
	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19 (P)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(3)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(5)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2.2 Other South African Countries	1,968	12,822	1,511	10,136	-23.2	0.5	1,593	10,272	1,856	13,019	16.5	0.6
1) MOZAMBIQUE	1,242	8,087	1,010	6,778	-18.7	0.4	901	5,806	1,073	7,538	19.2	0.3
2) ZAMBIA	298	1,947	237	1,589	-20.4	0.1	294	1,898	319	2,238	8.4	0.1
3) ANGOLA	223	1,454	155	1,037	-30.7	0.1	235	1,514	282	1,974	20.2	0.1
4) ZIMBABWE	205	1,333	109	731	-46.8	0.0	164	1,055	182	1,269	11.1	0.1
2.3 West Africa	6,108	39,996	5,652	37,886	-7.5	2.0	6,719	43,310	7,698	53,876	14.6	2.3
1) NIGERIA	2,222	14,523	1,764	11,826	-20.6	0.6	2,255	14,535	3,005	21,040	33.3	0.9
2) GHANA	624	4,091	681	4,566	9.2	0.2	636	4,098	717	5,007	12.8	0.2
3) TOGO	532	3,504	316	2,116	-40.7	0.1	409	2,639	694	4,871	69.8	0.2
4) SENEGAL	559	3,661	634	4,246	13.5	0.2	724	4,668	639	4,461	-11.7	0.2
5) COTE D'IVOIRE	397	2,602	419	2,812	5.4	0.2	512	3,298	449	3,148	-12.3	0.1
6) BENIN	427	2,798	448	3,001	4.8	0.2	480	3,089	427	2,987	-11.0	0.1
7) GUINEA	278	1,818	355	2,379	27.5	0.1	378	2,436	405	2,828	7.1	0.1
8) BURKINA FASO	109	716	115	771	5.7	0.0	148	957	181	1,272	22.3	0.1
9) CAMEROON	191	1,246	149	998	-22.1	0.1	194	1,250	178	1,249	-8.1	0.1
10) LIBERIA	134	874	146	979	9.3	0.1	257	1,658	179	1,249	-30.5	0.1
11) GAMBIA	60	391	62	418	4.8	0.0	120	775	157	1,097	30.3	0.0
12) CONGO P REP	167	1,089	136	910	-18.5	0.0	117	752	133	933	13.9	0.0
13) MALI	108	708	108	723	-0.2	0.0	124	796	131	915	5.7	0.0
14) MAURITANIA	58	382	66	442	13.1	0.0	83	537	116	805	39.0	0.0
15) SIERRA LEONE	91	595	94	628	2.8	0.0	94	602	112	783	20.1	0.0
16) NIGER	80	528	81	545	1.3	0.0	120	775	95	665	-21.1	0.0
17) GABON	37	242	43	290	17.8	0.0	45	291	55	386	22.4	0.0
18) EQUATL GUINEA	18	116	11	75	-35.9	0.0	11	69	12	84	10.4	0.0
19) GUINEA BISSAU	14	95	22	145	49.7	0.0	11	69	11	76	0.7	0.0
20) CAPE VERDE IS	1	9	1	8	-12.6	0.0	1	10	2	11	8.1	0.0

Contd....

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
21) SAO TOME	1	6	1	6	-1.1	0.0	1	6	1	8	32.6	0.0				
22) ST HELENA	0	1	0	0	-87.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0				
2.4 Central Africa																
1) UGANDA	1,252	8,194	1,045	7,004	-16.5	0.4	1,143	7,366	1,342	9,413	17.4	0.4				
2) CONGO D. REP.	570	3,731	494	3,315	-13.2	0.2	532	3,431	580	4,058	9.0	0.2				
	318	2,085	199	1,335	-37.3	0.1	225	1,451	303	2,123	34.6	0.1				
3) MALAWI	176	1,154	178	1,195	1.3	0.1	200	1,287	202	1,418	1.0	0.1				
4) RWANDA	106	690	88	590	-17.0	0.0	91	584	145	1,019	59.9	0.0				
5) BURUNDI	29	190	36	240	23.8	0.0	38	245	48	341	26.9	0.0				
6) CHAD	43	284	39	258	-11.4	0.0	27	176	37	263	37.3	0.0				
7) C AFRI REP	9	61	10	69	12.1	0.0	30	193	27	191	-10.4	0.0				
2.5 East Africa																
	7,312	47,772	6,729	45,131	-8.0	2.4	6,533	42,108	7,378	51,573	12.9	2.2				
1) KENYA	3,026	19,778	2,194	14,715	-27.5	0.8	1,975	12,724	2,072	14,441	4.9	0.6				
2) TANZANIA REP	1,655	10,800	1,784	11,967	7.8	0.6	1,619	10,440	1,704	11,925	5.3	0.5				
3) MAURITIUS	856	5,572	881	5,920	3.0	0.3	1,077	6,947	1,161	8,091	7.8	0.4				
4) DJIBOUTI	205	1,334	280	1,880	37.1	0.1	376	2,422	791	5,549	110.0	0.2				
5) ETHIOPIA	794	5,198	774	5,186	-2.5	0.3	684	4,409	766	5,364	12.0	0.2				
6) SOMALIA	487	3,190	504	3,379	3.6	0.2	456	2,935	537	3,768	17.8	0.2				
7) MADAGASCAR	197	1,284	214	1,428	8.4	0.1	228	1,469	196	1,384	-13.9	0.1				
8) SEYCHELLES	34	224	36	241	5.3	0.0	42	271	84	586	100.9	0.0				
9) REUNION	43	279	41	276	-3.6	0.0	46	299	47	329	1.9	0.0				
10) COMOROS	17	112	21	139	22.2	0.0	30	192	19	135	-34.9	0.0				
2.6 North Africa																
	4,595	30,022	4,407	29,544	-4.1	1.6	4,874	31,423	5,890	41,150	20.8	1.8				
1) EGYPT A RP	2,338	15,272	2,067	13,855	-11.6	0.7	2,392	15,421	2,887	20,154	20.7	0.9				
2) ALGERIA	788	5,135	842	5,643	6.9	0.3	823	5,307	940	6,575	14.2	0.3				
3) SUDAN	782	5,110	749	5,021	-4.3	0.3	823	5,303	922	6,442	12.1	0.3				
4) MOROCCO	342	2,246	374	2,507	9.3	0.1	432	2,789	680	4,752	57.3	0.2				

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

(Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
(1)																
5) TUNISIA	222	1,459	255	1,712	14.9	0	282	1,817	304	2,127	8.0	0				
6) LIBYA	123	801	120	805	-2.1	0.0	122	787	157	1,100	28.5	0.0				
3) America	52,753	345,061	54,913	368,165	4.1	19.9	62,783	404,676	68,855	481,427	9.7	20.9				
3.1 North America	45,224	295,887	47,682	319,678	5.4	17.3	54,171	349,166	59,114	413,306	9.1	17.9				
1) U S A	40,340	263,887	42,216	283,036	4.7	15.3	47,882	308,628	52,422	366,588	9.5	15.9				
2) MEXICO	2,865	18,793	3,461	23,206	20.8	1.3	3,783	24,384	3,842	26,786	1.6	1.2				
3) CANADA	2,018	13,207	2,004	13,436	-0.7	0.7	2,506	16,154	2,851	19,932	13.8	0.9				
3.2 Latin America	7,529	49,174	7,231	48,487	-4.0	2.6	8,612	55,510	9,741	68,121	13.1	3.0				
1) BRAZIL	2,650	17,261	2,400	16,098	-9.4	0.9	3,063	19,747	3,800	26,617	24.1	1.2				
2) COLOMBIA	887	5,795	785	5,260	-11.5	0.3	939	6,054	1,117	7,811	18.9	0.3				
3) CHILE	679	4,451	674	4,522	-0.7	0.2	764	4,922	990	6,912	29.6	0.3				
4) PERU	703	4,596	696	4,668	-1.0	0.3	761	4,904	721	5,041	-5.2	0.2				
5) ARGENTINA	537	3,510	511	3,424	-4.8	0.2	709	4,567	563	3,910	-20.6	0.2				
6) GUATEMALA	256	1,676	241	1,617	-5.8	0.1	292	1,882	305	2,137	4.6	0.1				
7) ECUADOR	153	1,000	198	1,326	29.1	0.1	280	1,804	298	2,079	6.5	0.1				
8) PANAMA REPUBLIC	201	1,319	220	1,476	9.3	0.1	227	1,463	227	1,593	0.1	0.1				
9) DOMINIC REP	175	1,149	225	1,509	28.6	0.1	197	1,269	216	1,507	9.6	0.1				
10) URUGUAY	153	996	188	1,263	22.8	0.1	159	1,028	181	1,268	13.5	0.1				
11) HONDURAS	155	1,014	135	904	-13.0	0.0	146	943	167	1,169	14.1	0.1				
12) VENEZUELA	131	852	62	416	-52.4	0.0	79	511	165	1,154	108.0	0.1				
13) PARAGUAY	98	643	125	839	27.4	0.0	168	1,086	161	1,119	-4.6	0.0				
14) COSTA RICA	135	884	159	1,069	18.2	0.1	134	861	136	953	1.9	0.0				
15) BOLIVIA	74	487	80	533	6.8	0.0	105	679	105	735	-0.5	0.0				
16) TRINIDAD	93	607	85	567	-9.0	0.0	89	572	84	585	-5.6	0.0				
17) HAITI	62	406	71	479	14.7	0.0	94	606	79	555	-15.6	0.0				
18) EL SALVADOR	69	448	60	405	-11.8	0.0	69	448	79	549	13.3	0.0				

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
19) JAMAICA	40	263	43	288	7.0	0.0	52	337	55	388	6.1	0.0				
20) NICARAGUA	83	541	86	578	4.6	0.0	87	563	54	374	-38.3	0.0				
21) VIRGIN IS US	4	28	5	36	26.0	0.0	3	19	43	300	1,375.7	0.0				
22) CUBA	54	353	42	280	-23.1	0.0	42	270	35	244	-16.3	0.0				
23) NETHERLANDANTIL	37	243	38	255	2.4	0.0	39	248	31	214	-20.8	0.0				
24) GUYANA	22	143	20	135	-8.2	0.0	26	168	30	207	13.9	0.0				
25) SURINAME	13	84	11	70	-18.4	0.0	17	112	23	157	29.9	0.0				
26) BELIZE	15	95	15	102	5.0	0.0	13	87	17	119	26.0	0.0				
27) BARBADOS	11	69	12	83	17.6	0.0	13	82	12	87	-2.4	0.0				
28) BR VIRGN IS	1	6	0	3	-51.2	0.0	1	5	11	73	1,306.6	0.0				
29) BAHAMAS	12	79	6	40	-50.4	0.0	8	52	6	43	-24.9	0.0				
30) CAYMAN IS	4	23	5	32	33.9	0.0	4	26	4	30	8.7	0.0				
31) ST LUCIA	3	18	4	29	61.8	0.0	4	26	4	28	-1.2	0.0				
32) GRENADA	2	12	3	20	61.5	0.0	3	17	4	26	42.8	0.0				
33) MARTINIQUE	4	29	4	28	-7.0	0.0	4	29	4	25	-19.0	0.0				
34) GUADELOUPE	3	19	4	29	53.0	0.0	5	34	3	24	-36.1	0.0				
35) BERMUDA	3	17	4	28	62.2	0.0	3	20	3	22	1.0	0.0				
36) ANTIGUA	3	17	2	13	-23.0	0.0	2	14	3	19	24.9	0.0				
37) ST KITT N A	2	14	3	21	40.5	0.0	3	19	2	17	-17.4	0.0				
38) FR GUIANA	1	8	1	10	25.6	0.0	2	14	2	13	-12.8	0.0				
39) DOMINICA	1	10	2	16	68.5	0.0	2	14	1	9	-38.1	0.0				
40) ST VINCENT	1	4	1	5	41.8	0.0	1	4	1	5	5.8	0.0				
41) TURKS C IS	0	1	1	5	387.5	0.0	1	7	0	2	-77.4	0.0				
42) MONTERRAT	1	6	1	4	-35.4	0	0	0	0	0	200.0	0				
43) FALKLAND IS	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
4) Asia	127,815	836,486	137,748	923,518	7.8	49.9	149,635	964,614	160,724	1,123,832	7.4	48.8				
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	3,667	23,972	3,369	22,585	-8.1	1.2	4,474	28,832	4,026	28,099	-10.0	1.2				

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	(Contd....)											
	2015-16			2016-17			Change (4) over (2)			2017-18		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(3)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(7)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1) AUSTRALIA	3,263	21,331	2,958	19,828	-9.4	1.1	4,012	25,857	3,522	24,571	-12.2	1.1
2) NEW ZEALAND	308	2,015	310	2,077	0.5	0.1	353	2,275	380	2,661	7.6	0.1
3) FIJI IS	44	288	53	352	19.0	0.0	54	350	61	424	12.1	0.0
4) PAPUA N GNA	39	257	36	243	-8.0	0.0	42	270	50	347	18.6	0.0
5) TIMOR LESTE	3	22	2	16	-32.5	0.0	3	21	5	37	58.4	0.0
6) SAMOA	2	15	2	12	-20.3	0.0	2	15	3	18	7.9	0.0
7) SOLOMON IS	3	18	2	15	-14.8	0.0	1	8	3	18	100.8	0.0
8) VANUATU REP	2	13	2	14	3.5	0.0	2	15	2	14	-13.2	0.0
9) NAURU RP	0	0	3	17	25,200.0	0.0	1	9	1	4	-61.0	0.0
10) KIRIBATI REP	1	6	0	3	-50.0	0.0	1	4	0	3	-32.7	0.0
11) TONGA	1	7	1	8	8.0	0.0	1	8	0	2	-72.2	0.0
12) TUVALU	0	0	0	1	33.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0
4.2 ASEAN	25,134	164,605	30,962	207,620	23.2	11.2	34,206	220,530	37,460	262,025	9.5	11.4
1) SINGAPORE	7,720	50,532	9,565	64,116	23.9	3.5	10,203	65,790	11,569	80,916	13.4	3.5
2) VIETNAM SOC REP	5,266	34,589	6,787	45,509	28.9	2.5	7,813	50,388	6,507	45,410	-16.7	2.0
3) MALAYSIA	3,707	24,160	5,225	35,050	41.0	1.9	5,702	36,738	6,432	45,072	12.8	2.0
4) INDONESIA	2,819	18,446	3,488	23,401	23.7	1.3	3,966	25,573	5,278	36,891	33.1	1.6
5) THAILAND	2,988	19,557	3,133	21,012	4.9	1.1	3,654	23,551	4,434	31,050	21.3	1.3
6) PHILIPPINES	1,353	8,872	1,483	9,933	9.5	0.5	1,693	10,910	1,744	12,189	3.0	0.5
7) MYANMAR	1,071	7,082	1,108	7,435	3.5	0.4	966	6,227	1,205	8,456	24.7	0.4
8) CAMBODIA	143	935	105	705	-26.5	0.0	121	783	196	1,371	61.4	0.1
9) BRUNEI	28	186	43	287	50.7	0.0	63	407	56	393	-11.1	0.0
10) LAO PDR	38	246	26	172	-32.2	0.0	25	161	39	275	57.5	0.0
4.3 West Asia- GCC	41,693	272,748	41,768	279,926	0.2	15.1	39,391	253,925	41,553	290,033	5.5	12.6
1) U ARAB EMTS	30,317	198,306	31,176	208,940	2.8	11.3	28,146	181,457	30,088	209,943	6.9	9.1
2) SAUDI ARAB	6,382	41,714	5,110	34,254	-19.9	1.9	5,411	34,868	5,552	38,787	2.6	1.7
3) OMAN	2,191	14,409	2,728	18,262	24.5	1.0	2,439	15,719	2,241	15,635	-8.1	0.7

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19	
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(Per cent)		(₹ crore)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
4) QATAR		902	5,899	785	5,262	-13.0	0.3	1,472	9,488	1,601	11,175	8.8	0.5			
5) KUWAIT		1,248	8,161	1,498	10,047	20.1	0.5	1,366	8,804	1,330	9,294	-2.6	0.4			
6) BAHARAIN IS		654	4,259	472	3,163	-27.9	0.2	557	3,589	740	5,199	32.9	0.2			
4.4 Other West Asia		7,883	51,561	7,879	52,833	0.0	2.9	8,993	57,960	10,830	75,585	20.4	3.3			
1) ISRAEL		2,821	18,467	3,087	20,698	9.4	1.1	3,364	21,687	3,787	26,432	12.6	1.1			
2) IRAN		2,782	18,177	2,380	15,955	-14.4	0.9	2,652	17,094	3,511	24,461	32.4	1.1			
3) IRAQ		1,004	6,550	1,111	7,456	10.7	0.4	1,462	9,423	1,789	12,507	22.3	0.5			
4) YEMEN REPUBLIC		400	2,635	446	2,990	11.6	0.2	563	3,632	741	5,169	31.6	0.2			
5) JORDAN		500	3,265	522	3,504	4.5	0.2	541	3,478	579	4,058	7.0	0.2			
6) LEBANON		240	1,571	211	1,412	-12.1	0.1	257	1,657	269	1,878	4.5	0.1			
7) SYRIA		137	896	122	817	-11.0	0.0	153	989	155	1,081	0.8	0.0			
4.5 NE Asia		30,845	201,898	34,548	231,643	12.0	12.5	39,471	254,443	41,938	293,878	6.3	12.7			
1) CHINA PRP		9,015	58,960	10,172	68,254	12.8	3.7	13,334	86,000	16,750	117,275	25.6	5.1			
2) HONG KONG		12,092	79,307	14,047	94,115	16.2	5.1	14,690	94,677	12,963	90,838	-11.8	3.9			
3) JAPAN		4,663	30,436	3,846	25,787	-17.5	1.4	4,735	30,509	4,861	34,006	2.7	1.5			
4) KOREA RP		3,525	23,051	4,243	28,444	20.4	1.5	4,462	28,759	4,706	32,882	5.5	1.4			
5) TAIWAN		1,429	9,347	2,184	14,667	52.8	0.8	2,157	13,903	2,608	18,520	20.9	0.8			
6) KOREA DP RP		111	730	45	301	-59.6	0.0	58	372	27	191	-53.1	0.0			
7) MONGOLIA		8	55	10	66	15.9	0.0	20	132	23	158	11.3	0.0			
8) MACAO		2	13	2	10	-23.4	0.0	14	89	1	7	-92.4	0.0			
4.6 South Asia		18,594	121,701	19,222	128,911	3.4	7.0	23,101	148,924	24,917	174,212	7.9	7.6			
1) BANGLADESH PR		6,035	39,527	6,820	45,741	13.0	2.5	8,615	55,538	8,933	62,441	3.7	2.7			
2) NEPAL		3,903	25,552	5,454	36,580	39.7	2.0	6,613	42,624	7,616	53,248	15.2	2.3			
3) SRI LANKA DSR		5,311	34,660	3,913	26,233	-26.3	1.4	4,476	28,870	4,707	32,974	5.2	1.4			
4) PAKISTAN IR		2,171	14,287	1,822	12,222	-16.1	0.7	1,924	12,397	2,067	14,427	7.4	0.6			
5) AFGHANISTAN TIS		527	3,436	506	3,397	-3.8	0.2	710	4,577	715	4,992	0.8	0.2			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2015-16		2016-17		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2016-17		2017-18		2018-19 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2018-19	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
6) BHUTAN	469	3,068	509	3,414	8.6	0.2	546	3,520	656	4,584	20.2	0.2				
7) MALDIVES	179	1,171	198	1,325	10.5	0.1	217	1,399	221	1,544	2.0	0.1				
5) CIS & Baltics	2,392	15,670	2,794	18,729	16.8	1.0	3,007	19,386	3,467	24,283	15.3	1.1				
5.1 CARs Countries	362	2,368	338	2,267	-6.7	0.1	365	2,353	442	3,107	21.3	0.1				
1) UZBEKISTAN	95	618	109	729	15.1	0.0	133	856	201	1,417	51.8	0.1				
2) KAZAKHSTAN	152	994	121	811	-20.4	0.0	125	808	143	1,004	14.2	0.0				
3) TURKMENISTAN	69	447	58	387	-15.9	0.0	54	350	46	320	-16.0	0.0				
4) KYRGHYZSTAN	25	164	30	204	21.2	0.0	29	184	30	210	5.0	0.0				
5) TAJIKISTAN	22	145	20	137	-8.2	0.0	24	154	22	156	-6.9	0.0				
5.2 Other CIS Countries	2,029	13,302	2,456	16,462	21.0	0.9	2,642	17,033	3,025	21,176	14.5	0.9				
1) RUSSIA	1,588	10,409	1,937	12,985	22.0	0.7	2,113	13,622	2,390	16,729	13.1	0.7				
2) UKRAINE	259	1,697	310	2,080	19.7	0.1	330	2,128	391	2,736	18.4	0.1				
3) GEORGIA	83	542	91	609	10.1	0.0	77	498	110	774	42.9	0.0				
4) BELARUS	36	235	40	269	12.4	0.0	48	307	56	390	17.1	0.0				
5) AZERBAIJAN	33	218	40	271	20.6	0.0	34	217	43	306	29.0	0.0				
6) ARMENIA	23	150	30	203	33.1	0.0	33	215	26	181	-22.0	0.0				
7) MOLDOVA	8	51	7	45	-14.1	0.0	7	46	9	60	20.9	0.0				
6) Unspecified Region	3,879	25,413	3,941	26,417	1.6	1.4	2,851	18,381	3,567	24,940	25.1	1.1				
Total	262291	1716384	275852	1849434	5.2	100.0	303526	1956515	329536	2307663	8.8	100.0				

Source: D/o Commerce based on DGCI&S data.

P : Provisional.

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	0	0.0
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	0.0	28456	5	0.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	0.0	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	0.0	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	0.0	47318	4	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
Total Exports			1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5

Contd....

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990			2000		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	0	0.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	0.0	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	0	0.0	1058	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	0.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	0	0.0
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	0.0	299356	0	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	0.0
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	0.0	157654	53	0.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
		Total Exports	3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543	0.7

Contd....

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	(US \$ million)					
			2005			2010		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
01		Meat and meat preparations	73937	620	0.8	112000	1821	1.6
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	71559	1590	2.2	101800	2403	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	72416	1753	2.4	94300	3136	3.3
	042	Rice	9841	1411	14.3	20300	2296	11.3
05		Vegetables and fruits	114274	1586	1.4	180700	2338	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	24042	196	0.8	45500	1096	2.4
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	44914	1042	2.3	80700	2233	2.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	15729	363	2.3	29600	558	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	4159	393	9.4	7200	720	10.0
	075	Spices	2995	281	9.4	6000	927	15.4
08		Feeding stuff for animals	30390	1127	3.7	57600	2067	3.6
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	24759	232	0.9	35100	879	2.5
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	6875	0	0.0	10800	713	6.6
	122	Manufactured tobacco	17884	0	0.0	24300	165	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	22888	319	1.4	56400	911	1.6
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	124604	4899	3.9	299000	8475	2.8
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	27673	3816	13.8	105200	6147	5.8
51		Organic chemicals	217584	4536	2.1	335000	7735	2.3
52		Inorganic chemicals	55240	0	0.0	92200	972	1.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	50885	846	1.7	66300	1604	2.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67107	564	0.8	134700	1357	1.0
55		Essential oils and perfume materials	82162	511	0.6	122900	1159	0.9
		soap, cleansing etc.						
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	72911	0	0.0	108400	910	0.8
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	106894	1153	1.1	174100	2136	1.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	25347	773	3.1	28200	915	3.2
	611	Leather	20500	638	3.1	23500	785	3.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3125	0	0.0	3100	130	4.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1722	0.0	0.0	1600	0.0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	213619	8462	4.0	259700	12833	4.9
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	28814	861	3.0	28600	1050	3.7
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	32121	981	3.1	36200	1987	5.5
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	11076	495	4.5	9900	518	5.2
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	91907	11929	13.0	129500	22589	17.4
67		Iron and steel	312975	4959	1.6	416400	10612	2.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	215402	2774	1.3	301800	4169	1.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	252199	926	0.4	330700	2335	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	264538	1125	0.4	364800	2230	0.6
73		Metal-working machinery	63925	268	0.4	69400	381	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	375374	1825	0.5	527900	3886	0.7
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	488065	470	0.1	572700	619	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	492806	0	0.0	626200	2408	0.4
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	852088	2126	0.2	1240100	5522	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	896733	3088	0.3	1063500	8746	0.8
79		Other transport equipment	214311	1023	0.5	333500	5804	1.7
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	286840	9212	3.2	372000	11229	3.0
		Total Exports	10355384	99618	1.0	15102605	226334	1.5

Contd....

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2014			2015		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
01		Meat and meat preparations	151600	5079	3.4	132000	4347	3.3
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	138400	5500	4.0	124200	4778	3.8
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	130900	10598	8.1	119700	7380	6.2
	042	Rice	26400	7906	29.9	23200	6380	27.5
05		Vegetables and fruits	233900	3305	1.4	229800	3176	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	49000	1386	2.8	42700	1529	3.6
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	106000	3238	3.1	102500	3407	3.3
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	39200	843	2.2	37400	813	2.2
	074	Tea and mate	9100	694	7.6	8400	713	8.5
	075	Spices	9700	1575	16.2	10300	1701	16.5
08		Feeding stuff for animals	84800	2043	2.4	73900	1066	1.4
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	45200	957	2.1	40100	935	2.3
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	12000	688	5.7	11100	639	5.8
	122	Manufactured tobacco	33200	269	0.8	29000	296	1.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	85100	1837	2.2	72800	1408	1.9
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	318300	2217	0.7	233700	1543	0.7
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	116900	874	0.7	68900	211	0.3
51		Organic chemicals	395200	10967	2.8	335600	10124	3.0
52		Inorganic chemicals	101400	908	0.9	90300	813	0.9
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	77300	2886	3.7	68600	2452	3.6
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	189500	2243	1.2	186300	2339	1.3
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	161100	1905	1.2	149500	1833	1.2
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	135200	1272	0.9	123400	1223	1.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	223600	3355	1.5	199100	3156	1.6
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	34400	1603	4.7	29700	1312	4.4
	611	Leather	27400	1361	5.0	23000	1095	4.8
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4600	243	5.3	4700	216	4.6
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	2400	0	0.0	2000	1	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	320200	18266	5.7	297400	17263	5.8
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	32300	1861	5.8	29700	1771	6.0
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	47700	2152	4.5	45100	2091	4.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	10800	322	3.0	9700	301	3.1
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	161900	24402	15.1	139800	22395	16.0
67		Iron and steel	467100	11540	2.5	376400	8289	2.2
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	402000	7953	2.0	371800	7113	1.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	410900	3991	1.0	372600	3637	1.0
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	428400	4233	1.0	378100	4101	1.1
73		Metal-working machinery	90500	512	0.6	78700	527	0.7
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	695100	6137	0.9	633300	6179	1.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	604100	528	0.1	534300	590	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	785600	2036	0.3	775500	1315	0.2
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1500800	6218	0.4	1449900	5975	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1374300	13519	1.0	1300400	13079	1.0
79		Other transport equipment	378500	11405	3.0	372600	7923	2.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	496100	17650	3.6	470200	18168	3.9
		Total Exports	18671016.9	317544.6	1.7	16205368.1	264381.0	1.6

Contd....

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2016			2017		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
01		Meat and meat preparations	131200	3975	3.0	143324	4310	3.0
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	133300	5499	4.1	145034	7041	4.9
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	115900	6096	5.3	123631	7883	6.4
	042	Rice	20800	5316	25.6	24068	7076	29.4
05		Vegetables and fruits	238300	3269	1.4	253331	3873	1.5
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	47100	1769	3.8	50037	1275	2.5
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	102600	3493	3.4	108534	3863	3.6
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	37300	844	2.3	39607	968	2.4
	074	Tea and mate	8600	705	8.2	9257	819	8.8
	075	Spices	10400	1766	17.0	11296	1915	17.0
08		Feeding stuff for animals	70800	775	1.1	73156	1455	2.0
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	40500	1012	2.5	41413	930	2.2
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	11300	671	5.9	11244	613	5.4
	122	Manufactured tobacco	29200	341	1.2	30169	317	1.1
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	74300	1352	1.8	81696	1375	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	225800	2095	0.9	285054	2890	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	71000	1005	1.4	92432	1651	1.8
51		Organic chemicals	315500	10083	3.2	352908	12320	3.5
52		Inorganic chemicals	81600	854	1.0	92080	1134	1.2
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	69400	2459	3.5	76443	2768	3.6
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	187100	2427	1.3	196955	2229	1.1
55		Essential oils and perfume materials	155200	1951	1.3	170888	2266	1.3
		soap, cleansing etc.						
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	122100	1187	1.0	132385	1366	1.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	199000	3279	1.6	218106	3762	1.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	26300	1118	4.3	30997	1095	3.5
	611	Leather	20300	908	4.5	24666	882	3.6
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4900	210	4.3	4991	214	4.3
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1100	0	0.0	1340	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	286700	16121	5.6	300104	17078	5.7
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	27800	1622	5.8	27644	1662	6.0
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	42900	1740	4.1	43624	1794	4.1
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	9100	283	3.1	9026	260	2.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	144400	24566	17.0	141573	25328	17.9
67		Iron and steel	339400	8245	2.4	408993	13905	3.4
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	358100	6546	1.8	386331	7065	1.8
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	375200	4205	1.1	400246	5780	1.4
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	371900	3866	1.0	442816	4428	1.0
73		Metal-working machinery	73600	561	0.8	74580	522	0.7
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	622900	6115	1.0	667079	7015	1.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	498700	538	0.1	705947	1013	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	753200	1475	0.2	641180	973	0.2
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1455400	6077	0.4	1631879	6631	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1324200	14098	1.1	1423793	15302	1.1
79		Other transport equipment	358400	6422	1.8	365808	7216	2.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	455100	17932	3.9	473772	18313	3.9
Total Exports			15628916.4	260326.9	1.7	17033133.5	294364.5	1.7

Source: Various issues of United Nations' International Trade Statistics Year Book, and <http://comtrade.un.org/>

Table 7.6. Index Numbers of Foreign Trade

(Base : 1999-2000=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index			Terms of Trade	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2000-01	102	109	125	99	79	94	117
2001-02	103	112	126	103	82	92	116
2002-03	106	128	150	109	73	83	124
2003-04	114	132	161	128	80	86	139
2004-05	131	157	179	150	84	83	149
2005-06	139	179	206	174	84	78	160
2006-07	158	206	227	191	84	77	174
2007-08	166	210	245	218	89	79	194
2008-09	194	239	267	262	98	81	217
2009-10	196	215	264	288	109	91	241
2010-11	223	243	304	311	102	92	279
2011-12	268	425	331	246	79	67	222
2012-13	284	459	357	261	73	62	221
2013-14	312	518	378	233	62	60	228
2014-15	300	518	397	235	59	58	230
2015-16	372	518	290	214	74	72	208
2016-17	372	523	313	220	70	71	223
2017-18	376	513	322	260	81	73	236
2018-19 (Q3)	402	600	364	289	79	67	244

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

1. Net terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar Import index.
2. Gross terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.
3. Income terms of trade = (NTT x QIE)/100
4. QIE = Quantum Index of Exports.

Table 8.1(A). Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-2000	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	16455.2	1963.5	18418.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12	59035.3	1095.5	60130.8
2012-13	66891.6	1889.0	68780.6
2013-14	54372.6	140.2	54512.8
2014-15	48135.5	119.7	48255.2
2015-16	64208.0	3655.2	67863.2
2016-17	62650.4	249.5	62899.9
2017-18	61212.6	2531.4	63744.0
2018-19	83636.9	1587.6	85224.4
B. Utilization			
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5

Contd....

Table 8.1(A). Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-2000	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.2	727.2	14254.4
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35116.1	2789.5	37905.6
2011-12	29349.4	2926.2	32275.6
2012-13	25494.1	2373.6	27867.7
2013-14	31772.4	3415.8	35187.5
2014-15	35257.3	1491.7	36749.0
2015-16	40369.4	2197.0	42566.4
2016-17	47665.0	990.5	48655.5
2017-18	49969.1	1424.1	51393.2
2018-19	60434.4	816.0	61250.4

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and Non-Government accounts.
4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.1(B). Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-2000	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3609.4	430.7	4040.1
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11	7881.0	337.4	8218.3
2011-12	12343.4	229.1	12572.5
2012-13	12301.0	347.4	12648.3
2013-14	9003.7	23.2	9027.0
2014-15	7881.8	19.6	7901.4
2015-16	9818.2	558.9	10377.1
2016-17	9324.9	37.1	9362.0
2017-18	9501.0	392.9	9893.9
2018-19	11987.5	227.5	12215.1
B. Utilization			
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2

Contd....

Table 8.1(B). Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11	7866.5	624.9	8491.4
2011-12	6060.2	590.1	6650.3
2012-13	4715.1	439.0	5154.1
2013-14	5282.9	567.8	5850.7
2014-15	5634.2	238.4	5872.6
2015-16	6068.0	330.2	6398.3
2016-17	7341.5	152.6	7494.1
2017-18	7752.8	220.8	7973.6
2018-19	8619.3	115.9	8735.2

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2 (A). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

								(₹ crore)
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	11189.6	59893.3	35842.5	37464.7	52429.6	41070.1	44238.7	53871.9
(b) Grants	1912.3	813.0	93.3	98.0	3.1	215.9	475.5	52.6
Total	13101.9	60706.3	35935.9	37562.7	52432.7	41286.0	44714.2	53924.4
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	20.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	20.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
Grants	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	1805.0	957.3	1846.2	1982.2
(b) Grants	9.3	769.8	1645.2	...	...	...	45.2	0.0
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	187.7	3240.2	1215.7	5659.1	1783.4	10487.7	1145.4	970.9
(b) Grants	5.7	38.5	...	21.3	...	...	54.3	52.6
Total	193.4	3278.7	1215.7	5680.4	1783.4	10487.7	1199.6	1023.5
(vii) Italy								
Loans	42.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	784.1	23049.8	18818.6	6756.1	17337.0	10178.7	23163.0	30373.4
(b) Grants	2.2	...	90.3	...	...	...	204.4	0.0
Total	786.3	23049.8	18909.0	6756.1	17337.0	10178.7	23367.4	30373.4
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								
Grants	474.7	764.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	0.8	...	...	...	...	...

Contd....

Table 8.2 (A). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	6816.8	2619.5	2361.2	14657.3	17667.0	13819.6	15764.8	20545.4
(b) Grants	391.7	10.3	3.0	76.7	3.1	215.9	171.6	0.0
Total	7208.5	2629.8	2364.2	14733.9	17670.1	14035.5	15936.5	20545.4
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	3358.4	7374.7	11801.8	10392.3	13837.1	5626.9	2319.4	
(b) Grants	985.1	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	
Total	4343.5	7374.7	11801.8	10392.3	13837.1	5626.9	2319.4	
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries								
Loans	...	22839.3	...	...	...	...		
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Fed.		22839.3						
Loans	...	22839.3	...	...	...	...		
III. Others								
(a) Loans	5265.6	6998.3	18530.1	10670.7	11778.4	21580.3	16973.8	29765.0
(b) Grants	51.2	1076.0	46.8	21.7	3652.1	33.6	2055.9	1535.0
Total	5316.8	8074.3	18576.9	10692.4	15430.5	21613.9	19029.7	31300.0
(i) Switzerland								
Grants	...	...	...					
(ii) European Economic Community								
Grants	...	559.9	...	...	...	...		
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	...	...	400.1	383.2	475.7	...	973.2	
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.4	
Total	...	...	400.1	383.2	475.7	...	979.6	
(vii) IMF Trust Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(viii) International Sugar Org.								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(ix) ADB								
(a) Loans	5265.6	6998.3	18130.0	10287.6	9858.7	17387.8	11561.6	22020.5
(b) Grants		...	...	11.0	13.1	33.6	0.0	1081.4
Total	5265.6	6998.3	18130.0	10298.6	9871.8	17421.4	11561.6	23102.0

Contd....

Table 8.2 (A). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(x) European Investment Bank								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	1444.0	1841.0		
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...		...		
Total	...	...	...	...	1444.0	1841.0		
(xi) Spain								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(xii) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(xiii) Australia								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(xiv) Other International Institutions ^a								
(a) Loans						2351.5	4439.1	7744.5
(b) Grants	51.2	516.2	46.8	10.7	3639.0	...	2049.5	453.6
Grand Total	18418.7	68780.6	54512.8	48255.1	67863.2	62899.9	63744.0	85224.4
(a) Loans	16455.2	66891.6	54372.6	48135.5	64208.0	62650.4	61212.6	83636.9
(b) Grants	1963.5	1889.0	140.2	119.7	3655.2	249.5	2531.4	1587.6

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

---- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO, NDB, AIIB and Ford Foundation.

Notes:

- Figures of authorization of external assistance include agreements signed on Government and Non-Government accounts.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2(B). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ Million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	2454.4	11014.00	5935.28	6134.53	8017.11	6112.86	6866.41	7721.35
(b) Grants	419.5	149.50	15.46	16.04	0.48	32.14	73.80	7.54
Total	2873.9	11163.50	5950.74	6150.57	8017.59	6145.00	6940.21	7728.89
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	4.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
Grants	3.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	276.01	142.48	286.55	284.10
(b) Grants	2.1	141.57	272.44	...	...	...	7.02	0.00
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	41.2	595.86	201.31	926.62	272.70	1560.99	177.77	139.15
(b) Grants	1.3	7.07	...	3.49	...	...	8.42	7.54
Total	42.4	602.93	201.31	930.11	272.70	1560.99	186.19	146.69
(vii) Italy								
Loans	9.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	172.0	4238.71	3116.24	1106.26	2651.04	1514.99	3595.19	4353.37
(b) Grants	0.5	...	14.95	...	...	...	31.73	0.00
Total	172.5	4238.71	3131.19	1106.26	2651.04	1514.99	3626.92	4353.37
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								
Grants	104.1	140.53	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd....

Table 8.2(B). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ Million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	1495.3	481.70	391.00	2400.00	2701.50	2056.90	2446.90	2944.73
(b) Grants	85.9	1.90	0.51	12.55	0.48	32.14	26.64	0.00
Total	1581.2	483.60	391.51	2412.55	2701.98	2089.04	2473.54	2944.73
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	736.7	1356.16	1954.29	1701.65	2115.86	837.50	360.00	
(b) Grants	216.1	...	...	...	...	...	0.00	
Total	952.8	1356.16	1954.29	1701.65	2115.86	837.50	360.00	
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries								
Loans	...	4200.00	...	...	...	...		
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Fed.								
Loans	...	4200.00	...	...	...	...		
III. Others								
(a) Loans	1155.0	1286.94	3068.45	1747.24	1801.06	3212.01	2634.55	4266.16
(b) Grants	11.2	197.88	7.75	3.55	558.44	5.00	319.10	220.01
Total	1166.2	1484.82	3076.20	1750.79	2359.50	3217.01	2953.65	4486.17
(i) Switzerland								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(ii) European Economic Community								
Grants	...	102.96	...	...	...	...		
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	...	...	66.25	62.74	72.74	...	151.05	
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00	
Total	...	...	66.25	62.74	72.74	...	152.05	
(vii) IMF Trust Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(viii) International Sugar Org.								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(ix) ADB								
(a) Loans	1155.0	1286.94	3002.20	1684.50	1507.51	2588.00	1794.50	3156.16
(b) Grants	...	...	...	1.80	2.00	5.00	0.00	155.00
Total	1155.0	1286.94	3002.20	1686.30	1509.51	2593.00		3311.16

Contd....

Table 8.2(B). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ Million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(x) European Investment Bank								
(a) Loans					220.81	274.01		
(b) Grants								
Total					220.81	...		
(xi) Spain								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(xii) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(xiii) Australia								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(xiv) Other International Institutions ^a								
(a) Loans						350.00	689.00	1110.00
(b) Grants	11.2	94.92	7.75	1.75	556.44	...	318.10	65.01
Grand Total	4040.1	12648.32	9026.94	7901.36	10377.09	9362.01	9893.87	12215.05
(a) Loans	3609.4	12300.94	9003.73	7881.77	9818.17	9324.87	9500.96	11987.51
(b) Grants	430.7	347.38	23.21	19.59	558.92	37.14	392.91	227.54

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

---- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO, NDB, AIIB and Ford Foundation.

Notes:

- Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.2(A) based on the respective Rupee- US dollar rates.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3(A). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	11168.6	18390.8	25164.7	26630.2	31364.6	35578.5	36439.04	42677.57
(b) Grants	634.0	1560.1	1043.4	749.6	405.1	135.8	99.14	130.08
Total	11802.6	19950.9	26208.1	27379.8	31769.7	35714.3	36538.18	42807.65
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
(a) Loans	65.2	16.0	921.7	225.78	329.4	790.4	1045.15	977.66
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	-0.16	0	6.49
Total	65.2	16.0	921.7	225.78	329.4	790.3	1045.15	984.15
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	318.9	1379.9	3122.0	1861.1	2111.3	2622.4	2080.82	4881.17
(b) Grants	67.8	62.1	65.6	56.0	80.1	34.7	21.18	5.76
Total	386.7	1442.0	3187.6	1917.1	2191.4	2657.1	2102	4886.93
(vii) Italy								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	2714.0	7260.0	8750.5	8825.9	10341.5	12506.1	14439.34	16769.86
(b) Grants	15.8	...	4.4	0.0	29.1	36.0	0	46.75
Total	2729.8	7260.0	8754.9	8825.9	10370.5	12542.1	14439.34	16816.61
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd....

Table 8.3(A). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(xi) U.K.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	307.3	1293.4	855.0	601.8	224.3	-0.3		
Total	307.3	1293.4	855.0	601.8	224.3	-0.3		
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	81.1	23.6	43.4	...	4.7	...		
Total	81.1	23.6	43.4	...	4.7	...		
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	3222.4	4894.8	5631.6	7703.5	9137.3	8794.1	8134.98	10595.34
(b) Grants	24.5	180.6	73.8	85.9	67.0	65.5	77.96	71.08
Total	3246.9	5075.4	5705.3	7789.4	9204.3	8859.6	8212.94	10666.42
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	4848.1	4840.1	6738.9	8013.9	9441.4	9247.4	8437.2	6004.64
(b) Grants	14.8	0.5	1.2	6.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Total	4862.9	4840.6	6740.1	8019.8	9441.4	9247.4	8437.2	6004.64
(xv) IMF Trust Fund	...	...	...	...	...			
II. Russia Fed.& East European Countries								
Loans	130.1	26.4	8.2	16.9	3.7	1618.1		
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Federation.								
Loans	130.1	26.4	8.2	16.9	3.7	1618.1	2301.55	3448.9
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...			
III. Others								
(a) Loans	2228.5	7076.9	6599.5	8610.3	9004.8	12086.6	13530.08	17756.82
(b) Grants	93.2	813.52	2371.83	742.1	1791.99	854.7	1324.98	685.95
Total	2321.7	7890.5	8971.3	9352.3	10796.8	12941.2	14855.06	18442.77
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(ii) Switzerland								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(iii) Other International Institutionsa								
Loan							511.34	2417.39
Grants	50.0	710.2	1746.0	739.68	1504.35	776.19	1130.25	669.87
Total							1641.59	3087.26
(iv) European Economic Community								

Contd....

Table 8.3(A). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Grants	36.3	104.0	622.4	...	287.6	70.4	189.33	
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries								
Loans	41.5	20.8	7.9	54.5	26.3	18.7		
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...			
(vii) Norway								
(a) Loans	...							
(b) Grants	6.9	...	...	...	...			
Total	6.9	...	...	...	...			
(viii) Spain								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...			
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...			
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...			
Total	...	...	...	...	...			
(x) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	40.1	140.7	210.3	191.7	220.1	196.2	276.66	282.37
(b) Grants	...	-0.8	3.5			1.0		
Total	40.1	140.0	213.8	191.7	220.1	197.2	276.66	282.37
(xi) ADB								
(a) Loans	2146.9	6915.4	6381.2	8364.0	8758.4	11141.0	11980.69	14258.51
(b) Grants	...	...	...	2.41	...	7	5.35	16.08
Total	2146.9	6915.4	6381.2	8366.4	8758.4	11148.0	11986.04	14274.59
(xii) European Investment Bank								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	730.7	761.41	798.55
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0
Total	...	...	...	...	...	730.7	761.41	798.55
(xiii) Australia								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Grand Total	14254.4	27867.7	35187.6	36749.0	42566.5	48655.5	51393.24	61250.42
(a) Loans	13527.2	25494.1	31772.4	35257.3	40369.4	47665.1	49969.12	60434.39
(b) Grants	727.2	2373.7	3415.2	1491.7	2197.1	990.5	1424.12	816.03

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

---- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO, NDB, AIIB and Ford Foundation.

Notes:

1. Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.
2. Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.
3. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3(B). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	2449.8	3401.4	4184.2	4255.6	4714.5	5479.9	5650.87	6090.95
(b) Grants	139.1	288.5	173.5	119.8	60.9	21.0	15.32	18.65
Total	2588.9	3689.9	4357.7	4375.4	4775.4	5500.9	5666.19	6109.6
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
(a) Loans	14.3	3.0	153.3	36.08	49.5	121.7	162.3	139.19
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0	0.91
Total	14.3	3.0	153.3	36.08	49.5	121.7	162.3	140.1
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	70.0	255.2	519.1	297.4	317.4	403.9	323.77	683.32
(b) Grants	14.9	11.5	10.9	8.9	12.0	5.3	3.27	0.83
Total	84.9	266.7	530.0	306.4	329.4	409.3	327.04	684.15
(vii) Italy								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	595.3	1342.7	1455.0	1410.4	1554.5	1926.2	2237.28	2389.33
(b) Grants	3.5	...	0.7	...	4.4	5.6	...	6.58
Total	598.8	1342.7	1455.7	1410.4	1558.8	1931.8	2237.28	2395.91
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	15.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	15.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								

Contd....

Table 8.3(B). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	67.4	239.2	142.2	96.2	33.7	0.0		
Total	67.4	239.2	142.2	96.2	33.7	0.0		
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...				
(b) Grants	17.8	4.4	7.2	...	0.7			
Total	17.8	4.4	7.2	...	0.7			
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	706.8	905.3	936.4	1231.1	1373.5	1354.5	1260.22	1522.93
(b) Grants	5.4	33.4	12.3	13.7	10.1	10.1	12.05	10.33
Total	712.2	938.7	948.6	1244.8	1383.5	1364.6	1272.27	1533.26
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	1063.4	895.2	1120.5	1280.6	1419.2	1424.3	1310.57	866.42
(b) Grants	3.2	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0		
Total	1066.6	895.3	1120.7	1281.6	1419.2	1424.3	1310.57	866.42
(xv) IMF Trust Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...		
II. Russia Fed.& East European Countries								
Loans	28.5	4.9	1.4	2.7	0.6	249.2		
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Federation.								
Loans	28.5	4.9	1.4	2.7	0.6	249.2	356.73	489.76
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
III. Others								
(a) Loans	488.8	1308.9	1097.3	1376.0	1353.5	1861.6	2101.89	2528.3
(b) Grants	20.5	150.5	394.4	118.6	269.4	131.6	205.5	97.29
Total	509.3	1459.3	1491.7	1494.5	1622.9	1993.3	2307.39	2625.59
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(ii) Switzerland								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(iii) Other International Institutions ^a								
Loans							78.94	346.71
Grants	11.0	131.4	290.3	118.2	226.12	119.6	175.1	95.02
Total							254.04	441.73
(iv) European Economic Community								
Grants	8.0	19.2	103.5	...	43.2	10.9	29.57	
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries								
Loans	9.1	3.9	1.3	8.7	4.0	2.9		

Contd....

Table 8.3(B). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(vii) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	1.5	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	1.5	...	...	...	...	...		
(viii) Spain								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic								
Economic Development								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...		
(x) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	8.8	26.0	35.0	30.6	33.1	30.2	43	40.89
(b) Grants	...	-0.1	0.6	...	...	0.2		
Total	8.8	25.9	35.6	30.6	33.1	30.4	43	40.89
(xi) ADB								
(a) Loans	470.9	1279.0	1061.0	1336.6	1316.5	1716.0	1859.78	2027.41
(b) Grants	...	...	...	0.4	...	1.08	0.83	2.27
Total	470.9	1279.0	1061.0	1337.0	1316.5	1717.1	1860.61	2029.68
(xii) European Investment Bank								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	112.6	120.17	113.29
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...			
Total	...	...	...	...	...	112.6	120.17	113.29
(xiii) Australia								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...			
Grand Total	3126.7	5154.1	5850.7	5872.6	6398.3	7494.2	7973.58	8735.19
(a) Loans	2967.1	4715.1	5282.9	5634.2	6068.0	7341.5	7752.76	8619.25
(b) Grants	159.6	439.0	567.9	238.4	330.2	152.6	220.82	115.94

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

---- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO, NDB, AIIB and Ford Foundation.

Notes:

- Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.3(A) based on the respective Rupee- US dollar rates.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.4(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March											(₹ crore)
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	End December 2018
(I)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I.	Multilateral	157901	201425	193436	216672	257089	279310	321560	328148	359490	354134	371930	401287
	A. Government Borrowing	144627	181997	170722	190326	222579	235670	268491	269431	294122	288246	304595	327140
	(i) Concessional	107395	127771	116046	120653	138691	143130	163589	154581	166506	156726	164002	164764
	a) IDA	105947	126127	114552	119068	136816	141119	161165	152171	163772	154050	160970	161524
	b) Others	1448	1644	1494	1585	1875	2011	2424	2410	2734	2676	3032	3241
	(ii) Non-concessional	37232	54226	54676	69673	83888	92540	104902	114850	127616	131519	140593	162375
	a) IBRD	22631	29948	28874	39218	45328	48239	53433	57107	61553	60667	61663	68758
	b) Others	14601	24278	25802	30455	38560	44301	51469	57743	66063	70852	78930	93617
	B. Non-Government Borrowing	13274	19428	22714	26346	34510	43640	53069	58717	65368	65888	67335	74147
	(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	(ii) Non-concessional	13274	19428	22714	26346	34510	43640	53069	58717	65368	65888	67335	74143
	a) Public Sector	10352	14298	14919	15802	19407	23414	28105	31385	35409	32123	33712	37968
	i) IBRD	4690	7105	8544	9193	11092	12749	14412	15674	17005	16625	16935	18393
	ii) Others	5662	7193	6375	6609	8315	10664	13693	15711	18404	15498	16777	19575
	b) Financial Institutions	2350	3721	5385	7511	10290	14370	18881	21859	25190	29883	30365	32367
	i) IBRD	593	744	1343	1899	2707	2973	3820	3709	5984	7276	7418	6475
	ii) Others	1757	2977	4042	5612	7583	11397	15061	18150	19206	22607	22947	25892
	c) Private Sector	572	1409	2410	3033	4813	5856	6083	5473	4769	3882	3258	3808
	i) IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1723
	ii) Others	572	1409	2410	3033	4813	5856	6083	5473	4769	3882	3258	2086
II.	Bilateral	78802	104997	101976	114904	137086	136329	148813	136060	149483	150780	164579	173947
	A. Government borrowing	59391	74662	71584	80406	91641	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	128945	137824
	(i) Concessional	59391	74662	71584	80406	91641	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	128945	137824
	(ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B. Non-Government borrowing	19411	30335	30392	34498	45445	48322	51895	47608	46558	41038	35635	36123
	(i) Concessional	1737	3262	3169	4101	7648	8435	10318	10080	11892	11988	12753	16520

Contd....

Table 8.4(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March											End December 2018
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	a) Public Sector	1226	1156	1121	1621	4963	5916	7763	7546	9052	6758	7586	11107
	b) Financial Institutions	511	2106	2048	2480	2685	2519	2555	2534	2840	5230	5167	5413
	c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii) Non-concessional	17674	27073	27223	30397	37797	39887	41577	37528	34666	29049	22881	19603
	a) Public Sector	10097	15076	13845	13789	14200	13010	13374	11561	10848	9472	8518	7975
	b) Financial Institutions	3735	4311	3436	3754	3886	4206	4361	3323	3119	3167	2507	2401
	c) Private Sector	3842	7686	9942	12854	19711	22671	23842	22644	20699	16410	11856	9227
III. IMFa		4479	5188	27264	28163	31528	32439	36910	34350	37177	35129	37716	38719
IV. Export Credit		41296	73772	76011	83112	97117	96556	93275	78915	70612	62324	61511	56784
	a) Buyers' credit	33134	64046	66849	73273	85896	84667	80069	66006	55574	46688	43533	37786
	b) Suppliers' credit	2998	3234	2937	2847	3252	4236	4779	5217	6088	6093	6766	7014
	c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	5164	6492	6225	6992	7969	7653	8427	7692	8950	9543	11213	11985
V. Commercial Borrowings		249243	318209	319221	448448	614623	762128	897744	1128501	1199043	1117547	1315594	1360643
	a) Commercial bank loans ^b	160577	219925	202350	261678	373194	454450	582644	635246	647567	568987	551922	616496
	b) Securitised borrowings ^c	82641	91286	113177	183504	238849	306070	313416	490895	549076	546261	761439	741976
	c) Loans/securitized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	6025	6998	3694	3266	2580	1608	1684	2360	2400	2299	2233	2171
VI. NRI Depositsd (Above one year Maturity)		174623	210118	217062	230812	299840	385202	624101	720997	841955	757751	820737	880145
VII. Rupee Debt ^e		8065	7760	7480	7147	6922	6839	8826	9426	8479	7962	7886	7590
	a) Defence	7172	6935	6709	6416	6220	6164	8179	8807	7887	7398	7350	7081
	b) Civilian	893	825	771	731	702	675	647	619	592	564	536	509
VIII. Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)		714409	921469	942450	1129258	1444205	1698803	2131229	2436397	2666239	2485626	2779954	2919116
IX. Short-Term Debt		182881	220656	236188	290149	399962	525931	550985	535145	553044	571387	664575	724821
	a) Trade-Related Credits	167540	203345	214267	261006	333202	472026	491271	510938	530806	560781	652969	704495

Contd....

Table 8.4(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March											(₹ crore)
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	End December 2018
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1)	Above 6 Months	91502	118936	126391	157806	200454	321010	330500	334267	339674	364104	431225	360576
2)	Upto 6 Months	76038	84409	87876	103200	132748	151016	160771	176671	191132	196677	221744	343919
b)	FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	2603	10522	15153	24214	48066	29671	33686	7307	132	260	580	8840
c)	Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	620	534	467	225	326	447	572	714	714	1577	1791	1706
d)	External Debt Liabilities of:												
1)	Central Bank	12118	6255	6301	4704	18368	23787	25456	16186	21392	8768	9234	9780
2)	Commercial banks	4458	3892	3139	693	871	985	892	939	1197	1575	1782	1559
		7660	2363	3162	4011	17497	22802	24564	15247	20195	7194	7453	8221
X.	Grand Total(VIII+IX)	897290	1142125	1178638	1419407	1844167	2224734	2682214	2971542	3219283	3057013	3444529	3643937

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India .

Notes:

PR: Partially Revised; QE : Quick Estimates.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs),

Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks

FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d: Figures include accrued interest.

e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

8.4(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

(US\$ million)

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March											End Dec 2018
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. Multilateral		39490	39538	42857	48475	50452	51590	53418	52391	54000	54502	57272	57060
A. Government Borrowing		36171	35724	37825	42579	43686	43539	44598	43015	44171	44356	46907	46497
(i) Concessional		26859	25080	25711	26992	27221	26443	27173	24679	25006	24117	25256	23418
a) IDA		26497	24757	25380	26637	26853	26071	26770	24294	24595	23705	24789	22958
b) Others		362	323	331	355	368	372	403	385	411	412	467	461
(ii) Non-concessional		9312	10644	12114	15587	16465	17096	17425	18336	19165	20238	21651	23079
a) IBRD		5660	5878	6397	8774	8897	8912	8876	9117	9244	9335	9496	9773
b) Others		3652	4766	5717	6813	7568	8184	8549	9219	9921	10903	12155	13306
B. Non-Government Borrowing		3319	3814	5032	5896	6766	8051	8820	9376	9829	10146	10364	10563
(i) Concessional		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional		3319	3814	5032	5896	6766	8051	8820	9376	9829	10146	10364	10563
a) Public Sector		2589	2807	3305	3536	3808	4324	4669	5010	5319	4944	5191	5399
i) IBRD		1173	1395	1893	2057	2177	2355	2394	2502	2554	2558	2608	2614
ii) Others		1416	1412	1412	1479	1631	1969	2275	2508	2765	2386	2583	2785
b) Financial Institutions		587	730	1193	1681	2017	2650	3139	3492	3791	4603	4672	4620
i) IBRD		148	146	298	425	531	549	635	592	899	1120	1142	920
ii) Others		439	584	895	1256	1486	2101	2504	2900	2892	3484	3530	3700
c) Private Sector		143	277	534	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	599	501	543
i) IBRD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245
ii) Others		143	277	534	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	599	501	298
II. Bilateral		19708	20610	22593	25712	26884	25158	24727	21726	22464	23210	25341	24739
A. Government borrowing		14853	14655	15860	17988	17987	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	19589
(i) Concessional		14853	14655	15860	17988	17987	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	19589
(ii) Non-concessional		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-Government borrowing		4855	5955	6733	7724	8897	8899	8628	7605	7007	6323	5484	5150
(i) Concessional		435	641	702	918	1501	1558	1714	1610	1786	1845	1964	2348

Contd....

8.4(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

(US\$ million)

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March											End Dec 2018
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	a) Public Sector	307	227	248	363	974	1093	1290	1205	1359	1040	1168	1579
	b) Financial Institutions	128	414	454	555	527	465	424	405	427	805	796	769
	c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii) Non-concessional	4420	5314	6031	6806	7396	7341	6914	5995	5221	4478	3520	2802
	a) Public Sector	2525	2959	3072	3087	2781	2397	2223	1846	1646	1459	1311	1137
	b) Financial Institutions	934	846	761	840	762	776	724	531	455	488	386	342
	c) Private Sector	961	1509	2198	2879	3853	4168	3967	3618	3120	2531	1823	1322
III.	IMFa	1120	1018	6041	6308	6163	5964	6149	5488	5605	5410	5784	5533
IV.	Export Credit	10328	14481	16841	18647	18990	17760	15518	12608	10640	9609	9460	8122
	a) Buyers' credit	8287	12572	14811	16437	16790	15567	13323	10547	8378	7201	6693	5414
	b) Suppliers' credit	750	635	651	646	636	779	795	833	918	940	1040	1005
	c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1291	1274	1379	1564	1564	1414	1400	1228	1344	1468	1727	1703
V.	Commercial Borrowings	62334	62461	70726	100476	120136	140125	149375	180295	180761	172358	202262	194904
	a) Commercial bank loans ^b	40159	43169	44832	58643	72946	83555	96946	101492	97624	87754	84854	88333
	b) Securitized borrowings ^c	20668	17918	25075	41100	46686	56274	52149	78426	82775	84249	117065	106260
	c) Loans/secritized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	1507	1374	819	733	504	296	280	377	362	355	343	311
VI.	NRI Depositsd (Above one year Maturity)	43672	41554	47890	51682	58608	70822	103845	115163	126929	116867	126182	125774
VII.	Rupee Debit	2017	1523	1658	1601	1354	1258	1468	1506	1278	1228	1213	1087
	a) Defence	1794	1361	1487	1437	1216	1133	1361	1407	1189	1141	1130	1015
	b) Civilian	223	162	171	164	138	125	107	99	89	87	83	72
VIII.	Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	178669	181185	208606	252901	282587	312677	354500	389177	401677	383184	427512	417219
IX.	Short-Term Debt	45738	43313	52329	64990	78179	96697	91678	85498	83375	88124	102173	103854
	a) Trade-Related Credits	41901	39915	47473	58463	65130	86787	81743	81631	80022	86489	100389	100942
	1) Above 6 Months	22884	23346	28003	35347	39182	59021	54992	53405	51208	56155	66297	51664

Contd....

8.4(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	(US\$ million)											
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	End Dec 2018
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	2) Upto 6 Months	19017	16569	19470	23116	25948	27766	26751	28226	28814	30333	34091	49278
	b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	651	2065	3357	5424	9395	5455	5605	1167	20	40	89	1267
	c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	155	105	103	50	64	82	95	114	108	243	275	244
	d) External Debt Liabilities of:	3031	1228	1396	1053	3590	4373	4235	2586	3225	1352	1420	1401
	1) Central Bank	1115	764	695	155	170	181	148	150	180	243	274	223
	2) Commercial banks	1916	464	701	898	3420	4192	4087	2436	3045	1110	1146	1178
X.	Grand Total (VIII+IX)	224407	224498	260935	317891	360766	409374	446178	474675	485052	471308	529685	521073
	Memo Items :												
	Concessional Debt ^f	44164	41899	43931	47499	48063	45518	46454	41916	43526	44077	48290	46443
	Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	19.7	18.7	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.9
	Short-term debt	45738	43313	52329	64990	78179	96697	91678	85498	83375	88124	102173	103854
	Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	20.4	19.3	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.6	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3	19.9

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India.

Notes:

PR: Partially Revised; QE: Quick Estimates.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks

FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d: Figures include accrued interest.

e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

f: The definition of concessional debt here includes 'concessional' categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

Table 9.1. Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States

State	Life expectancy at birth (in years)				2012-16				2017				Birth rate (per 1000)				Death rate (per 1000)				Total fertility rate (TFR)			
	2008-12		2012-16		2017		2017		2017		2017		2017		2017		2017		2017		2017		2017	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Andhra Pradesh	64.7	69.4	67.0	68.0	71.4	69.6	54	55	54	31	33	32	18.7	16.2	7.4	7.2	2.0	1.7						
Assam	61.2	64.8	62.7	64.4	66.8	65.5	64	67	56	41	46	44	24.3	21.2	8.6	6.5	2.9	2.3						
Bihar	66.7	67.6	67.2	68.9	68.5	68.7	57	58	58	34	37	35	29.4	26.4	7.5	5.8	4.3	3.3						
Gujarat	65.5	70.1	67.7	67.4	71.8	69.5	50	54	55	30	30	30	23.0	19.9	7.3	6.2	2.8	2.2						
Haryana	65.4	70.1	67.6	67.2	72.0	69.4	55	56	55	28	31	30	23.4	20.5	6.6	5.8	2.8	2.3						
Himachal Pradesh	68.3	72.7	70.5	69.4	75.5	72.3	45	49	47	22	23	22	17.4	15.8	7.1	6.6	2.2	1.7						
Jammu & Kashmir	69.9	72.4	71.0	71.6	76.2	73.5	49	52	51	22	24	23	19.0	15.4	5.8	4.8	2.4	1.7						
Karnataka	65.8	70.3	68.0	67.6	70.7	69.1	46	47	47	24	26	25	19.9	17.4	7.3	6.5	2.2	1.8						
Kerala	71.6	77.7	74.7	72.2	77.9	75.1	12	13	13	9	10	10	14.7	14.2	6.8	6.8	1.7	1.8						
Madhya Pradesh	61.9	65.0	63.3	63.7	67.2	65.4	72	72	72	48	45	47	28.5	24.8	8.7	6.8	3.6	2.8						
Maharashtra	68.8	72.9	70.8	70.8	73.7	72.2	33	35	34	18	19	19	18.1	15.7	6.6	5.7	2.2	1.8						
Odisha	63.4	65.3	64.3	66.2	69.1	67.6	70	72	71	40	41	41	21.5	18.3	9.2	7.4	2.6	2.0						
Punjab	68.1	72.9	70.3	71.0	74.2	72.5	42	45	43	20	22	21	17.6	14.9	7.0	7.0	2.1	1.7						
Rajasthan	65.2	69.4	67.2	66.1	70.7	68.3	63	67	65	37	40	38	27.9	24.1	6.8	6.0	3.7	2.7						
Tamil Nadu	67.9	71.9	69.8	69.5	73.4	71.4	34	36	35	17	16	16	15.8	14.9	7.2	6.7	1.7	1.6						
Uttar Pradesh	62.3	64.8	63.5	63.9	65.6	64.8	67	70	69	39	43	41	29.5	25.9	8.5	6.7	4.2	3.1						
West Bengal	68.1	71.5	69.7	69.8	71.9	70.8	36	37	37	23	24	24	17.9	15.2	6.3	5.8	2.1	1.6						
All India	65.4	68.8	67.0	67.4	70.2	68.7	55	56	55	32	34	33	23.1	20.2	7.4	6.3	2.9	2.3						

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note : Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana.

Table 9.2. Gross Enrolment Ratio 2016-17 (Provisional)

(per cent)

States/UTs	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	84.76	80.69	82.79	82.21	82.06	82.14	83.80	81.21	82.54
Arunachal Pradesh	107.57	104.75	106.18	116.31	123.49	119.85	110.26	110.54	110.40
Assam	106.11	108.73	107.39	91.17	102.52	96.69	100.95	106.60	103.71
Bihar	94.68	101.78	98.08	94.26	115.27	103.86	94.55	105.82	99.87
Chhattisgarh	97.26	96.87	97.07	99.55	102.12	100.81	98.11	98.81	98.45
Gujarat	93.15	97.11	94.97	95.65	99.11	97.20	94.12	97.86	95.83
Haryana	93.06	94.93	93.90	89.67	100.88	94.40	91.77	97.06	94.08
Himachal Pradesh	97.14	98.77	97.91	102.18	103.90	102.99	99.04	100.69	99.82
Jammu & Kashmir	76.66	77.57	77.09	65.50	67.04	66.22	72.46	73.67	73.03
Jharkhand	97.09	96.16	96.64	87.84	96.17	91.81	94.00	96.16	95.04
Karnataka	104.17	103.21	103.71	92.83	92.98	92.90	99.89	99.42	99.66
Kerala	95.15	95.14	95.14	92.69	94.63	93.63	94.20	94.94	94.56
Madhya Pradesh	92.67	91.54	92.13	87.55	92.27	89.73	90.75	91.80	91.25
Maharashtra	97.77	97.20	97.50	96.71	101.03	98.69	97.37	98.60	97.94
Manipur	120.65	120.49	120.57	116.43	122.27	119.27	119.32	121.05	120.16
Meghalaya	128.28	129.89	129.07	119.13	137.31	128.04	125.52	132.12	128.76
Mizoram	117.73	113.54	115.68	128.11	126.85	127.50	120.89	117.53	119.25
Nagaland	80.82	82.59	81.67	87.54	93.64	90.44	82.94	86.02	84.42
Odisha	101.38	99.02	100.22	95.67	93.56	94.64	99.24	96.99	98.14
Punjab	97.09	102.10	99.31	93.69	103.14	97.72	95.78	102.48	98.71
Rajasthan	98.43	97.09	97.80	91.72	92.32	91.99	96.03	95.45	95.76
Sikkim	96.19	87.65	91.98	131.90	141.92	136.79	108.16	105.62	106.91
Tamil Nadu	101.98	102.03	102.01	91.82	95.16	93.42	97.87	99.30	98.56
Telangana	99.15	98.09	98.64	86.56	87.28	86.91	94.32	93.93	94.13
Tripura	101.94	102.85	102.38	124.00	128.95	126.40	108.98	111.12	110.02
Uttar Pradesh	83.91	90.85	87.16	66.30	80.66	72.74	77.58	87.37	82.09
Uttarakhand	96.27	96.57	96.41	85.90	87.67	86.73	92.34	93.18	92.74
West Bengal	96.47	96.06	96.27	89.72	103.47	96.34	93.97	98.76	96.30
A & N Islands	89.06	84.70	86.87	85.02	81.14	83.06	87.50	83.33	85.40
Chandigarh	76.27	84.92	80.07	90.46	102.51	95.60	81.62	91.33	85.84
D & N Haveli	85.36	80.21	82.87	93.91	89.04	91.57	88.48	83.41	86.03
Daman & Diu	80.50	88.26	83.96	77.42	85.87	81.13	79.38	87.41	82.94
Delhi	106.24	112.75	109.19	120.15	140.78	128.96	111.10	121.88	115.89
Goa	100.07	102.74	101.33	95.40	98.99	97.07	98.29	101.33	99.72
Lakshadweep	74.30	65.95	70.02	89.08	75.05	81.37	79.78	69.64	74.43
Puducherry	81.56	90.33	85.57	80.23	90.23	84.79	81.06	90.29	85.27
All India	94.02	96.35	95.12	86.90	95.19	90.73	91.42	95.94	93.55

Source: School Education in India, U-DISE 2016-17 (Provisional)

Table 9.3. Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

States/UTs	2015-16 ¹					2017-18 ²							(in numbers)
	Intermediate/ Sr. Sec. Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Only Primary Schools	Universities / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytech- nics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Andhra Pradesh	2589	11234	10086	38793	34	2624	144	6	242	393	3		
Arunachal Pradesh	155	263	1266	2363	9	30	6	na	na	5	na		
Assam	2075	6987	13451	48529	21	512	18	1	24	27	1		
Bihar	3926	3701	33204	43405	24	770	50	4	51	28	3		
Chhattisgarh	3818	2465	14672	32826	24	741	2	3	40	25	1		
Gujarat	6592	4350	29642	11840	65	2196	10	9	131	141	17		
Haryana	4300	3363	4658	9994	40	964	132	11	18	29	12		
Himachal Pradesh	2212	1570	2930	11327	25	327	29	1	26	18	1		
Jammu & Kashmir	1061	3141	10286	14604	14	297	29	na	22	23	6		
Jharkhand	1229	3372	15917	28010	21	309	31	5	23	5	1		
Karnataka	4509	13627	30563	26790	60	3593	290	20	514	416	10		
Kerala	2949	1733	4020	8428	22	1306	70	4	159	196	2		
Madhya Pradesh	8100	6793	47276	88593	52	2124	59	12	117	122	4		
Maharashtra	8738	16287	29448	53151	54	4314	628	60	289	959	14		
Manipur	210	899	933	2951	5	87	na	na	na	10	1		
Meghalaya	300	1255	3597	9362	8	60	3	na	7	8	2		
Mizoram	138	615	1511	1561	3	30	2	na	4	9	na		
Nagaland	175	561	825	1265	5	66	4	na	3	8	na		
Odisha	1291	9454	22795	36760	25	1042	124	7	167	65	3		
Punjab	4553	4618	5446	14371	31	1053	168	2	150	51	3		
Rajasthan	16958	11237	37656	42577	79	2957	186	9	50	196	6		
Sikkim	87	140	346	706	7	17	2	na	1	4	na		
Tamil Nadu	6877	5594	9733	35379	58	2472	498	10	112	292	11		
Telangana	2162	11333	7189	21948	24	2045	152	8	151	181	1		
Tripura	411	603	1262	2568	4	52	na	na	3	4	na		
Uttar Pradesh	15937	8632	75644	155756	76	6922	317	67	248	213	6		

Contd....

Table 9.3. Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

States/UTs	2015-16 ¹					2017-18 ²						(in numbers)	
	Intermediate/ Sr. Sec. Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Only Primary Schools	Universities / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytech- nics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Uttarakhand	2218	1294	5017	15497	33	440	105	3	30	13	2		
West Bengal	6898	3296	8839	76703	43	1341	143	13	69	205	13		
A & N Islands	63	49	84	218	0	7	na	na	na	na	na		
Chandigarh	90	70	29	12	3	25	3	1	na	3	na		
D & N Haveli	21	20	129	177	0	8	na	na	1	na	1		
Daman & Diu	24	18	44	59	0	9	na	na	na	2	na		
Delhi	1684	377	939	2755	27	178	17	12	22	35	12		
Goa	110	385	86	973	3	56	8	1	1	1	na		
Lakshadweep	13	1	14	17	na	0	na	na	na	na	na		
Puducherry	164	202	87	278	4	76	9	na	1	4	na		
All India	112637	139539	429624	840546	903	39050	3239	269	2676	3691	136		

Source: 1 : Educational Statistics at a Glance, 2018 Ministry of Human Resource Development

2 : AISHE 2017-18, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Note:

na: not available

1: Upper primary means primary schools/sections, secondary means secondary schools/sections and senior secondary means senior secondary schools/sections unless otherwise mentioned.

Table 9.4. State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)

States/UTs	(per cent)						
	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	na	21.2	24.6	35.7	44.1	60.5	67.0
Arunachal Pradesh	na	7.1	11.3	25.6	41.6	54.3	65.4
Assam	18.5	33.0	33.9	na	52.9	63.3	72.2
Bihar	13.5	22.0	23.2	32.3	37.5	47.0	61.8
Chhattisgarh	9.4	18.1	24.1	32.6	42.9	64.7	70.3
Gujarat	21.8	31.5	37.0	44.9	61.3	69.1	78.0
Haryana	na	na	25.7	37.1	55.9	67.9	75.6
Himachal Pradesh	na	na	na	na	63.9	76.5	82.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	13.0	21.7	30.6	na	55.5	67.2
Jharkhand	12.9	21.1	23.9	35.0	41.4	53.6	66.4
Karnataka	na	29.8	36.8	46.2	56.0	66.6	75.4
Kerala	47.2	55.1	69.8	78.9	89.8	90.9	94.0
Madhya Pradesh	13.2	21.4	27.3	38.6	44.7	63.7	69.3
Maharashtra	27.9	35.1	45.8	57.2	64.9	76.9	82.3
Manipur ^a	12.6	36.0	38.5	49.7	59.9	70.5	76.9
Meghalaya	na	26.9	29.5	42.1	49.1	62.6	74.4
Mizoram	31.1	44.0	53.8	59.9	82.3	88.8	91.3
Nagaland	10.5	22.0	33.8	50.3	61.7	66.6	79.6
Odisha	15.8	21.7	26.2	33.6	49.1	63.1	72.9
Punjab	na	na	34.1	43.4	58.5	69.7	75.8
Rajasthan	8.5	18.1	22.6	30.1	38.6	60.4	66.1
Sikkim	na	na	17.7	34.1	56.9	68.8	81.4
Tamil Nadu	na	36.4	45.4	54.4	62.7	73.5	80.1
Tripura	na	20.2	31.0	50.1	60.4	73.2	87.2
Uttar Pradesh	12.0	20.9	24.0	32.7	40.7	56.3	67.7
Uttarakhand	18.9	18.1	33.3	46.1	57.8	71.6	78.8
West Bengal	24.6	34.5	38.9	48.7	57.7	68.6	76.3
A & N Islands	30.3	40.1	51.2	63.2	73.0	81.3	86.6
Chandigarh	na	na	70.4	74.8	77.8	81.9	86.0
D & N Haveli	na	na	18.1	32.9	40.7	57.6	76.2
Daman & Diu	na	na	na	na	71.2	78.2	87.1
Delhi	na	62.0	65.1	71.9	75.3	81.7	86.2
Goa	23.5	35.4	52.0	65.7	75.5	82.0	88.7
Lakshadweep	15.2	27.2	51.8	68.4	81.8	86.7	91.8
Puducherry	na	43.7	53.4	65.1	74.7	81.2	85.8
All India ^a	18.3	28.3	34.5	43.6	52.2	64.8	73.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a : India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na : not available

1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above and from 1981 onwards Literacy rates relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population.

Table 9.5. Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India

(per cent)

States/ UTs	Households with Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
Arunachal Pradesh	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7	78.6	74.3	91.3
Assam	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4	69.9	68.3	78.2
Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	93.9	94.7
Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8	86.3	84.1	93.9
Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.3	84.9	97.0
Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
Himachal Pradesh	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0	93.7	93.2	97.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7	76.8	70.1	96.1
Jharkhand	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2	60.1	54.3	78.4
Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.5	84.4	92.3
Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.3	39.4
Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.2	95.7
Manipur	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4	45.4	38.1	60.8
Meghalaya	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5	44.7	35.1	79.5
Mizoram	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8	60.4	43.4	75.8
Nagaland	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3	53.8	54.6	51.8
Odisha	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.3	74.4	79.8
Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
Sikkim	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1	85.3	82.7	92.2
Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.5	92.2	92.9
Tripura	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8	67.5	58.1	91.9
Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.1	94.3	97.9
Uttarakhand	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8	92.2	89.5	98.7
West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
A & N Islands	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8	85.5	78.2	98.1
Chandigarh	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.3	98.7	99.4
D & N Haveli	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1	91.6	84.3	98.4
Daman & Diu	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9	98.7	97.8	99.0
Delhi	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7	95.0	87.9	95.2
Goa	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1	85.7	78.4	90.4
Lakshadweep	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	22.8	31.2	20.2
Puducherry	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5	97.8	99.6	97.0
All India	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0	85.5	82.7	91.4

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a : Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

na : not available as no census was carried out in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

Table 9.6. Population of India (1951-2011)

(in thousands)

States /UTs	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84581
Arunachal Pradesh ^a	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1384
Assam ^b	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31206
Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	104099
Chhattisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25545
Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60440
Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25351
Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6865
Jammu & Kashmir ^c	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12541
Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32988
Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61095
Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33406
Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72627
Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112374
Manipur ^d	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2856
Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2967
Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1097
Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1979
Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41974
Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27743
Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68548
Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	611
Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72147
Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3674
Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199812
Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10086
West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91276
A & N Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	381
Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
D & N Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	344
Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16788
Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1459
Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1248
All India ^d	361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737	1210855

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a : Census conducted for the first time in 1961.

b : The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by interpolation.

c : The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by interpolation.

d : India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapatidistrict of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na: not available

Table 9.7. Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group 2001					Age Group 2011					Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	24398125	26904637	18985717	5788078	133450	21790792	30609248	23131065	8278241	771431	961	939
Arunachal Pradesh	442825	366838	237279	49916	1110	493361	512549	312669	63639	1509	964	972
Assam	9970342	9220063	5875783	1560366	28974	10248899	11123193	7736116	2078544	18824	965	962
Bihar	34874151	24971476	17473783	5501274	177825	41721188	32264872	22002745	7707145	403502	942	935
Chhattisgarh	7692654	6782442	4826242	1504383	28082	8183836	8861697	6472641	2003909	23115	975	969
Gujarat	16624168	18233455	12267094	3499063	47237	17445613	21695832	16272844	4786559	238844	883	890
Haryana	7579980	7458045	4441951	1584089	80499	7529954	9370426	6225793	2193755	31534	819	834
Himachal Pradesh	1884390	2159835	1471395	547564	14716	1775385	2419844	1956201	703009	10163	896	909
Jammu & Kashmir	3617025	3523571	2282065	675324	45715	4240710	4411400	2951417	922656	15119	941	862
Jharkhand	10708694	8563383	6061782	1578662	33308	11891118	10992825	7630779	2356678	116734	965	948
Karnataka	16845601	18667321	13223774	4062022	51844	16024874	22349821	16883719	5791032	45851	946	948
Kerala	8296545	11271154	8911546	3335675	26454	7830974	10335954	11011254	4193393	34486	960	964
Madhya Pradesh	23252416	19871596	12783564	4280924	159523	24302242	25176834	17351555	5713316	82862	932	918
Maharashtra	31100375	34038392	23167117	8454660	118083	29917215	40661653	30280834	11106935	407696	913	894
Manipur	706705	813358	496722	145470	4533	861688	1060221	726088	200020	7777	957	930
Meghalaya	980877	776836	452223	105726	3160	1177942	1052138	592123	138902	5784	973	970
Mizoram	313736	331766	193272	49023	776	356002	412771	259172	68628	633	964	970
Nagaland	728409	762383	404177	90323	4744	679032	760810	434463	102726	1471	964	943
Odisha	12207872	12591532	8904094	3039100	62062	12076422	14385953	11408224	3984448	119171	953	941
Punjab	7617876	8609860	5845668	2191693	93902	7084950	10174719	7576330	2865817	41522	798	846
Rajasthan	22543231	18257954	11608147	3810272	287584	23725426	23811691	15629580	5112138	269602	909	888
Sikkim	188907	205320	115646	29040	1938	165937	251098	151614	40752	1176	963	957
Tamil Nadu	16710874	22392020	17366443	5507400	428942	17007503	25144641	22418323	7509758	66805	942	943
Tripura	1075552	1135652	750645	232549	4805	1017991	1362144	1002622	289544	1616	966	957
Uttar Pradesh	67923332	51963534	33924676	11649468	736911	71308266	68153539	43288570	15439904	1622062	916	902
Uttarakhand	3086976	2845406	1884841	654356	17770	3129008	3602662	2437205	900809	16608	908	890
West Bengal	26645405	27999332	19719644	5700099	11171	24737475	32655852	26027955	7742382	112451	960	956
A & N Islands	104044	142088	90375	17366	2279	92675	147586	114528	25424	368	957	968
Chandigarh	261188	364690	228545	44912	1300	266512	426702	294812	67078	346	845	880
D & N Haveli	77758	90151	43663	8814	104	107813	147931	73701	13892	372	979	926
Daman & Diu	43194	75924	30973	8042	71	54985	122110	54435	11361	356	926	904
Delhi	4492939	5368740	3248002	719650	21176	4565319	6534460	4524015	1147445	16702	868	871
Goa	331226	523205	373952	112273	7012	318160	503105	471691	163495	2094	938	942
Lakshadweep	20734	21382	14752	3729	53	16457	22857	19774	5270	115	959	911
Puducherry	262686	373118	256712	81016	813	298392	440449	387575	120436	1101	967	967
All India	363610812	347676459	237962264	76622321	2738472	372444116	421959587	308112432	103849040	4489802	927	918

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 9.8. Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Demographic indicators*								
Population 2001 (in '000)	76210	26656	82999	20834	50671	21145	6078	10144
Population 2011 (in '000)	84581	31206	104099	25545	60439	25351	6865	12541
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (1991-2001)	14.6	18.9	28.6	18.3	22.7	28.4	17.5	29.4
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (2001- 2011)	11.0	17.1	25.4	22.6	19.3	19.9	12.9	23.6
Sex-ratio 2001 (Females per 1000 males)	978	935	919	989	920	861	968	892
Sex-ratio 2011 (Females per 1000 males)	993	958	918	991	919	879	972	889
Sex ratio at birth 2013-15 (Females per 1000 males)	918	900	916	961	854	831	924	899
Sex ratio at birth 2014-16 (Females per 1000 males)	913	896	908	963	848	832	917	906
States HDI and its components**								
HDI Ranking 1999-2000	15	17	19	21	10	7	4	11
HDI 1999-2000	0.368	0.336	0.292	0.278	0.466	0.501	0.581	0.465
Health Index 1999-2000	0.521	0.339	0.506	0.341	0.562	0.576	0.681	0.457
Income Index 1999-2000	0.197	0.152	0.100	0.127	0.323	0.417	0.426	0.431
Education Index 1999-2000	0.385	0.516	0.271	0.365	0.512	0.512	0.636	0.507
HDI Ranking 2007-08	15	16	21	23	11	9	3	10
HDI 2007-08	0.473	0.444	0.367	0.358	0.527	0.552	0.652	0.529
Health Index 2008	0.580	0.407	0.563	0.417	0.633	0.627	0.717	0.530
Income Index 2007-08	0.287	0.288	0.127	0.133	0.371	0.408	0.491	0.459
Education Index 2007-08	0.553	0.636	0.409	0.526	0.577	0.622	0.747	0.597
Growth in GSDP and Per capita Income at constant prices (2011-12)#								
GSDP 2015-16 (%)	12.2	15.7	5.8	2.8	10.2	9.0	8.1	17.7
GSDP 2016-17 (%)	10.4	5.1	9.9	8.5	10.1	8.7	7.0	5.4
Average GSDP 2014-15 to 2016-17 (%)	10.6	9.2	6.4	4.4	10.3	7.8	7.5	6.6
Per capita income (PCY) 2015-16 (%)	11.9	13.0	3.3	0.6	8.4	7.5	7.1	18.1
Per capita income (PCY) 2016-17 (%)	9.6	3.5	8.2	7.2	9.3	7.2	5.5	3.7
Poverty Headcount Ratio (HCR) ***								
2011-12 (Rural)	10.9	33.9	34.1	44.6	21.5	11.6	8.5	11.5
2011-12 (Urban)	5.8	20.5	31.2	24.8	10.1	10.3	4.3	7.2
2011-12 (Total)	9.20	31.9	33.7	39.9	16.6	11.2	8.1	10.4
2009-10 (Rural)	22.8	39.9	55.3	56.1	26.7	18.6	9.1	8.1
2009-10 (Urban)	17.7	26.1	39.4	23.8	17.9	23.0	12.6	12.8
2009-10 (Total)	21.1	37.9	53.5	48.7	23.0	20.1	9.5	9.4
Rural Urban Disparity ##								
Rural Average MPCE 2009-10 (in ₹)	1234	1003	780	784	1110	1510	1536	1344
Rural share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	58.0	64.4	64.7	58.2	57.7	54.0	51.6	57.8
Urban Average MPCE 2009-10 (in ₹)	2238	1755	1238	1647	1909	2321	2654	1759
Urban share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	44.8	52.9	52.9	43.7	46.2	43.1	41.5	51.3
Rural Average MPCE 2011-12 (in ₹)	1754	1219	1127	1027	1536	2176	2034	1743
Rural share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	51.4	61.3	59.3	52.7	54.9	52.1	47.3	55.3
Urban Average MPCE 2011-12 (in ₹)	2685	2189	1507	1868	2581	3817	3259	2485
Urban share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	42.3	47.7	50.5	42.2	45.2	39.2	42.4	47.8

Contd....

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Jharkhand	Karna- taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajast- han	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	All India
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
26946	52851	31841	60348	96879	36805	24359	56507	62406	166198	8489	80176	1028737
32988	61095	33406	72627	112374	41974	27743	68548	72147	199812	10086	91276	1210855
23.4	17.5	9.4	24.3	22.7	16.3	20.1	28.4	11.7	25.9	20.4	17.8	21.5
22.4	15.6	4.9	20.3	16.0	14.0	13.9	21.3	15.6	20.2	18.8	13.8	17.7
941	965	1058	919	922	972	876	921	987	898	962	934	933
948	973	1084	931	929	979	895	928	996	912	963	950	943
902	939	967	919	878	950	889	861	911	879	844	951	900
918	935	959	922	876	948	893	857	915	882	850	937	898
23	12	2	20	6	22	5	14	8	18	16	13	
0.268	0.432	0.677	0.285	0.501	0.275	0.543	0.387	0.480	0.316	0.339	0.422	0.387
0.434	0.567	0.782	0.363	0.601	0.376	0.632	0.520	0.586	0.398	0.465	0.600	0.497
0.100	0.260	0.458	0.127	0.297	0.076	0.455	0.293	0.285	0.179	0.179	0.210	0.223
0.271	0.468	0.789	0.365	0.606	0.372	0.542	0.348	0.570	0.371	0.371	0.455	0.442
19	12	1	20	7	22	5	17	8	18	14	13	
0.376	0.519	0.790	0.375	0.572	0.362	0.605	0.434	0.570	0.380	0.490	0.492	0.467
0.500	0.627	0.817	0.430	0.650	0.450	0.667	0.587	0.637	0.473	0.530	0.650	0.563
0.142	0.326	0.629	0.173	0.351	0.139	0.495	0.253	0.355	0.175	0.302	0.252	0.271
0.485	0.605	0.924	0.522	0.715	0.499	0.654	0.462	0.719	0.492	0.638	0.575	0.568
-6.2	11.1	6.8	9.1	7.6	8.2	5.7	8.1	8.2	8.8	8.1	6.1	8.0
11.2	7.6	7.4	12.5	10.0	10.4	7.2	5.5	4.3	7.3	6.0	7.9	8.2
5.8	8.3	6.2	8.9	8.0	6.8	5.7	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.5	5.6	7.9
-8.7	10.5	6.4	7.7	6.8	7.3	4.5	6.4	7.9	6.8	6.9	5.0	6.7
10.4	6.2	7.4	11.5	8.6	9.5	5.7	3.6	2.8	5.5	4.3	7.0	6.8
40.8	24.5	9.1	35.7	24.2	35.7	7.7	16.1	15.8	30.4	11.6	22.5	25.7
24.8	15.3	4.9	21.0	9.1	17.3	9.2	10.7	6.5	26.1	10.5	14.7	13.7
36.9	20.9	7.1	31.7	17.4	32.6	8.3	14.7	11.3	29.4	11.3	19.9	21.9
41.6	26.1	12.0	42.0	29.5	39.2	14.6	26.4	21.2	39.4	14.9	28.8	33.8
31.1	19.6	12.1	22.9	18.3	25.9	18.1	19.9	12.8	31.7	25.2	22.0	20.9
39.1	23.6	12.0	36.7	24.5	37.0	15.9	24.8	17.1	37.7	18.0	26.7	29.8
825	1020	1835	903	1153	818	1649	1179	1160	899	1747	952	1054
60.9	56.5	45.9	55.8	54.0	61.9	48.2	54.8	54.7	57.9	45.1	63.4	57.0
1584	2053	2413	1666	2437	1548	2109	1663	1948	1574	1745	1965	1984
51.5	42.3	40.2	41.7	41.0	48.4	44.3	48.0	45.0	46.3	48.5	46.2	44.4
1006	1561	2669	1152	1619	1003	2345	1598	1693	1156	1726	1291	1430
58.4	51.4	43.0	52.9	52.4	57.2	44.1	50.5	51.5	53.0	49.6	58.2	52.9
2018	3026	3408	2058	3189	1941	2794	2442	2622	2051	2339	2591	2630
46.5	40.1	37.0	42.2	41.6	45.4	41.0	44.8	42.7	44.0	46.3	44.2	42.6

Contd....

Table 9.8. Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
WPR 2017-18 (15 Years & above) @								
Rural (%)	61.0	43.8	35.6	65.5	49.1	41.3	60.2	53.2
Urban (%)	49.3	42.8	34.7	50.0	45.1	42.4	48.3	43.6
Total (%)	57.2	43.7	35.5	62.4	47.4	41.7	58.9	51.0
Unemployment Rate 2015-16 (15 Years & above) @								
Rural (%)	3.6	8.1	6.8	2.5	5.2	9.2	5.2	4.3
Urban (%)	6.6	6.3	9.0	7.5	4.2	6.9	8.7	9.9
Total (%)	4.5	7.9	7.0	3.3	4.8	8.4	5.5	5.4
Health related *								
Male Life expectancy at birth (2011-15)	67.1	63.5	68.5	63.6	66.9	66.9	69.1	71.2
Female Life expectancy at birth (2011-15)	71.2	66.2	68.3	66.8	71.6	71.9	75.2	76.1
Total Life expectancy at birth (2011-15)	69.0	64.7	68.4	65.2	69.1	69.1	72.0	73.2
Male Life expectancy at birth (2012-16)	68.0	64.4	68.9	63.6	67.4	67.2	69.4	71.6
Female Life expectancy at birth (2012-16)	71.4	66.8	68.5	66.8	71.8	72.0	75.5	76.2
Total Life expectancy at birth (2012-16)	69.6	65.5	68.7	65.2	69.5	69.4	72.3	73.5
Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 live births) 2016	34	44	38	39	30	33	25	24
Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 live births) 2017	32	44	35	38	30	30	22	23
Birth Rate (per 1000) 2016	16.4	21.7	26.8	22.8	20.1	20.7	16.0	15.7
Death Rate (per 1000) 2016	6.8	6.7	6.0	7.4	6.1	5.9	6.8	5.0
Birth Rate (per 1000) 2017	16.2	21.2	26.4	22.7	19.9	20.5	15.8	15.4
Death Rate (per 1000) 2017	7.2	6.5	5.8	7.5	6.2	5.8	6.6	4.8
Education related \$								
GER (I-V Class) (2016-17)	82.79	107.39	98.08	97.07	94.97	93.90	97.91	77.09
GER(VI-VIII Class) (2016-17)	82.14	96.69	103.86	100.81	97.20	94.40	102.99	66.22
GER(IX-X Class) (2016-17)	76.30	78.56	76.71	87.65	74.54	86.34	103.86	61.65
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2015-16) Primary School	21	21	36	20	19	20	12	9
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2015-16) Upper Primary School	16	13	24	17	13	13	10	6
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2015-16) High School	20	14	66	33	34	15	18	15
GER (I-V Class) (2015-16)	83.84	105.63	106.56	99.69	96.72	91.43	98.13	86.33
GER(VI-VIII Class) (2015-16)	80.21	90.95	104.84	101.45	95.35	91.69	103.01	70.72
GER(IX-X Class) (2015-16)	74.08	76.43	77.42	91.60	73.79	83.61	105.72	66.01
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2014-15) Primary School	21	24	35	21	20	22	12	9
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2014-15) Upper Primary School	15	14	23	18	13	14	10	6
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2014-15) High School	19	13	59	33	34	14	19	16

Source:

* : Office of Registrar General of India(RGI). Andhra Pradesh excludes Telangana for Sex ratio at birth 2014-16,

** : India HDR 2011 & 1999-2000,

*** : NITI Aayog (Planning Commission),

\$: School Education in India, U-DISE Flash Statistics 2016-17 (Provisional) and Educational Statistics at a Glance 2018,

: CSO,

National Statistical Office (NSO), Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) is based on mixed modified recall period,

@ : Periodic Labour Force Survey 2017-18 (NSO); WPR (Worker Participation Rate) and Unemployment Rate are based on Usual Principal & Subsidiary Status (UPSS).

Note:

na: not available.

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Jharkhand	Karna- taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajast- han	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	All India
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
43.2	51.9	41.9	57.3	55.0	45.6	41.1	50.3	53.7	42.5	41.5	48.5	48.1
36.0	44.9	40.2	45.3	44.7	41.1	45.8	41.5	47.9	39.3	38.5	46.1	43.9
41.7	49.1	41.2	54.3	50.5	44.9	42.9	48.2	51.0	41.8	40.6	47.8	46.8
6.8	3.9	10.0	3.4	3.2	6.9	7.6	4.4	7.9	5.4	6.9	3.8	5.3
10.4	6.5	13.2	7.6	7.4	8.4	7.7	7.2	6.9	9.5	9.5	6.4	7.7
7.5	4.8	11.4	4.3	4.8	7.1	7.7	5.0	7.5	6.2	7.6	4.6	6.0
67.0	67.2	72.2	63.2	70.3	65.6	70.3	65.7	69.1	63.4	68.9	69.4	66.9
67.5	70.9	78.2	66.5	73.9	68.3	74.2	70.4	73.0	65.6	74.9	71.8	70.0
67.2	69.0	75.2	64.8	72.0	66.9	72.1	67.9	71.0	64.5	71.8	70.5	68.3
67.8	67.6	72.2	63.7	70.8	66.2	71.0	66.1	69.5	63.9	68.5	69.8	67.4
68.0	70.7	77.9	67.2	73.7	69.1	74.2	70.7	73.4	65.6	74.8	71.9	70.2
67.9	69.1	75.1	65.4	72.2	67.6	72.5	68.3	71.4	64.8	71.5	70.8	68.7
29	24	10	47	19	44	21	41	17	43	38	25	34
29	25	10	47	19	41	21	38	16	41	32	24	33
22.9	17.6	14.3	25.1	15.9	18.6	14.9	24.3	15.0	26.2	16.6	15.4	20.4
5.5	6.7	7.6	7.1	5.9	7.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.7	5.8	6.4
22.7	17.4	14.2	24.8	15.7	18.3	14.9	24.1	14.9	25.9	17.3	15.2	20.2
5.5	6.5	6.8	6.8	5.7	7.4	7.0	6	6.7	6.7	6.7	5.8	6.3
96.64	103.71	95.14	92.13	97.50	100.22	99.31	97.80	102.01	87.16	96.41	96.27	95.12
91.81	92.90	93.63	89.73	98.69	94.64	97.72	91.99	93.42	72.74	86.73	96.34	90.73
63.50	84.44	99.36	80.15	91.74	79.91	87.08	76.63	93.87	67.82	84.40	78.56	79.35
27	19	18	20	24	17	18	17	18	39	18	25	23
19	13	14	18	17	14	12	10	15	31	17	27	17
62	16	17	39	23	20	16	21	21	56	16	39	27
108.16	102.47	95.17	94.48	97.98	102.72	101.86	100.25	103.05	93.03	99.86	101.94	99.02
99.55	92.00	94.55	94.00	98.34	92.39	98.12	89.79	94.23	75.38	87.41	101.58	91.82
72.47	82.10	102.00	80.49	89.48	78.28	85.96	75.48	93.15	67.62	85.37	81.72	79.30
29	18	17	22	25	19	19	17	18	39	19	25	24
20	13	14	19	17	14	12	10	15	33	17	28	17
61	16	17	40	23	20	17	23	21	57	18	37	27

